

Censo Nacional de Población y Viviendas, 1992 - IPUMS Subset

General Directorate of Statistics, Surveys, and Censuses (DGEEC), IPUMS

report_generated_on: September 3, 2025

visit_data_catalog_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

PRY_1992_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

TITLE

Censo Nacional de Población y Viviendas,1992 - IPUMS Subset

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

PHC Paraguay 1992 (IPUMS Harmonized Subset)

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Paraguay	PRY

STUDY TYPE

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen] IPUMS International

SERIES INFORMATION

DOI:10.18128/D020.V7.5

KIND OF DATA

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Persons, households, and dwellings

UNITS IDENTIFIED:

- Dwellings: yes
- Vacant Units: Yes
- Households: yes
- Individuals: yes
- Group quarters: yes

UNIT DESCRIPTIONS:

- Dwellings: Any structurally separate and independent shelter or premise constructed, converted, or available for the temporary or permanent accommodation of persons. Premises under construction and premises used to accommodate persons at the time of the census are also considered dwellings.
- Households: A private household is a group of people, with or without family ties, that occupy part or the whole of a dwelling and share food and in the provision of other basic needs.
- Group quarters: A place of residence where a group of people live communally for reasons of work, discipline, health, religion, defense, or tourism such as hospitals, boarding schools, hotels, convents, prisons, etc.

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 7.5. The datasets contain selected variables from the original census microdata plus harmonized variables from the IPUMS-International database.

VERSION DATE

2024-10-05

Scope

NOTES

Additional notes on a sample that is part of this study: Paraguay 1992

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: O-Z Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

District

UNIVERSE

All persons who were in the country at 12am on 26 August 1992

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
General Directorate of Statistics, Surveys, and Censuses (DGEEC)	
IPUMS	University of Minnesota

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

MICRODATA SOURCE: General Directorate of Statistics, Surveys, and Censuses (DGEEC)

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): 415401.

SAMPLE DESIGN: Systematic sample of every tenth private dwelling drawn by the Minnesota Population Center from 100% microdata

WEIGHTING

Self-weighting (expansion factor = 10).

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
1992-08-26	1992-09-09

TIME PERIODS

Start date	End date
1992-08-26	1992-08-26

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

de facto, CENSUS DAY: August 26, 1992

questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

A single enumeration form requested information on the dwelling, household, and individuals.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name
General Directorate of Statistics, Surveys, and Censuses (DGEEC)

CONFIDENTIALITY

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following: (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited. (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture. (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited. (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies. Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes. These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data. IPUMS International works with each country's statistical office to minimize the risk of disclosure of respondent information. The details of the confidentiality protections vary across countries, but in all cases, names and detailed geographic information are suppressed and top-codes are imposed on variables such as income that might identify specific persons. In addition, IPUMS International uses a variety of technical procedures to enhance confidentiality protection. These include the following: (1) Swapping an undisclosed fraction of records from one administrative district to another to make positive identification of individuals impossible. (2) Randomizing the placement of households within districts to disguise the order in which individuals were enumerated or the data processed. (3) Aggregating codes of sensitive characteristics (e.g., grouping together very small ethnic categories) (4) Top- and bottom-coding continuous variables to prevent identification of extreme cases. The safety record for public-use census microdata is apparently perfect. In almost four decades of use, there has not been a single verified breach of statistical confidentiality. The measures implemented by the IPUMS International are designed to extend this record.

ACCESS CONDITIONS

An adapted version of the dataset, harmonized for international comparability, is available from IPUMS International (<https://international.ipums.org/international/>) under the following conditions:

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following:

- (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited.
- (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture.
- (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited.
- (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the

relevant national statistical agencies.

Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes.

These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

. Steven Ruggles, Lara Cleveland, Rodrigo Lovaton, Sula Sarkar, Matthew Sobek, Derek Burk, Dan Ehrlich, Quinn Heimann, Jane Lee. Integrated Public Use Microdata Series, International: Version 7.5 [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.1> [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.18128/D020.V7.5>

Researchers should also acknowledge the statistical agency that originally produced the data: Paraguay, General Directorate of Statistics, Surveys, and Censuses (DGEEC). Censo Nacional de Población y Viviendas,1992

The licensing agreement for use of IPUMS International data requires that users supply IPUMS International with the title and full citation for any publications, research reports, or educational materials making use of the data or documentation.

Copies of such materials are also gratefully received at ipums@umn.edu.

Printed matter should be sent to:

IPUMS International
Minnesota Population Center
University of Minnesota
50 Willey Hall
225 19th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55455

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name
General Directorate of Statistics, Surveys, and Censuses (DGEEC)

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

COPYRIGHT

(c) Copyright 1992, General Directorate of Statistics, Surveys, and Censuses (DGEEC) and Minnesota Population Center

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_PRY_1992_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
IPUMS	IPUMS	University of Minnesota	Integration Harmonization Documentation

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

May 21, 2024

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 7.5 October 2024. NEW FEATURES.

- Historical data from NAPP project now available from IPUMS-International.
- Historical census data from Canada, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and the United States for the period 1703 to 1911 are now available from IPUMS-International. The complete count and sample datasets were previously disseminated by the North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP). Where possible, the data have been integrated into existing IPUMS-International variable coding schema. Some new variables have been created that are available only for these pre-1960 datasets. NAPP data users should note that many NAPP variables are available from IPUMS-International by different names. For a complete list of NAPP variables that have been renamed in IPUMS-International, refer to the crosswalk.
- Individual country shapefiles for the third-level administrative level of geography are now available for a few IPUMS samples.
- New spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.
- IPUMS now hosts the Census Mosaic data collection. Census Mosaic identifies, gathers, harmonizes, and distributes surviving historical census microdata from regions of Continental Europe where complete centralized records are not available. The Mosaic project was founded by a consortium of historical social scientists in Europe. Data can be downloaded as static files from the Census Mosaic website. Although the data are not yet integrated fully into IPUMS International, variables have been standardized and harmonized to be roughly compatible with IPUMS coding structures.

NEW SAMPLES.

- Full-count datasets for Great Britain 1851, 1861, 1871 (Scotland only), 1891, and 1901.
- Full-count dataset for Sweden 1910. Denmark (1845, 1880, and 1885)
- Labor force surveys from Spain and eight new labor force surveys from Italy added to the series.

Newly added countries:

Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Finland, Guatemala, Honduras, Laos, Lesotho, Mauritius, Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Russia, Slovak Republic, Suriname, Togo, and Zimbabwe

New samples for:

Bolivia, Cambodia, Chile, Cuba, Cote d'Ivoire, Egypt (1848 and 1868, historical samples), Fiji, Guinea, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Lao PDR, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Palestine, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Switzerland, Uganda, United States, United Kingdom, United States, Vietnam, and Zimbabwe

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA.

Data from censuses from Benin and Lesotho that record individual fertility and/or mortality events were made available in IPUMS-International. These files can be downloaded and linked to data produced by the extract system.

NEW VARIABLES.

- IPUMS-International now provides harmonized and year-specific geography variables for all countries including 13 new samples from Dominican Republic, Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Palestine, Paraguay, Thailand, United Kingdom, and Uruguay. First-level and second-level year specific geography variables are also available for all countries. IPUMS provides corresponding, downloadable GIS boundary files for all harmonized and year specific geography variables. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available here.
- IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography. The codes for the spatially harmonized previous-residence variables match the spatially harmonized place of current residence. More information is available here.
- IPUMS International provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples; previously available country-specific migration variables at the first administrative level that were not fully harmonized spatially have been phased out. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for selected samples. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.
- IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that

many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--Lower (third) level geography codes and GIS files have been added for Bangladesh, China, Ethiopia, Mali, Rwanda, and Zimbabwe. Some geography codes and labels might have changed for these countries to accommodate the newer lower level geography.

--Added more detailed 3-digit industry and occupation variables for China 2000.

EDITED SAMPLES.

--Revised full-count data for Great Britain 1881

--Revised full-count datasets for Sweden 1890 and 1900. The revision includes the following changes that improve comparability across Sweden datasets:

--Revisions to certain ethnicity and work variables (and the underlying source data): ORIGIN, LABFORCE, OCCHISCO, OCRELATE, OCSTATUS.

--Revisions to unharmonized source variables: SE1890A_HISCOSE, SE1890A_HISCRELSE, SE1890A_HISCSTATSE, SE1890A_OCCMULTISE, SE1900A_HISCOSE, SE1900A_HISCRELSE, SE1900A_HISCSTATSE, SE1900A_OCCMULTISE.

--A new United States 1850 full-count dataset now matches the corresponding dataset distributed by the USA IPUMS data project. The source variable US1850A_0502 (HISTID) provides a linking key to match person records to the USA version of the data. The IPUMS International version of the data contains names, which the USA version cannot distribute.

EDITED VARIABLES.

An error affecting HHWT for South Africa 2007 was corrected. The existing values were adjusted by a factor of 0.01.

AGEMARR was edited to add data for Hungary 1980 and 1990.

Harmonized and year-specific geography variables for Brazil and Colombia have been edited to accommodate for the availability of refined municipal boundaries. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these two countries.

Errors affecting BPLSE2 (formerly BLPARSE) for Sweden 1890 and the underlying source variable were corrected. Several thousand cases were incorrectly coded as 258101000. These cases have been updated with the correct code: 258171000.

Harmonized geography variables for Italy, Philippines, Rwanda, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

The codes for the source variable RW2002A_0419 were corrected to include 0 and 8 as possible responses, which were previously identified as 'unknown years' within primary education.

Errors affecting EDUCFJ for Fiji 2006 were corrected.

A problem with PERWT for Tanzania 2012 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

MOMLOC, POPLOC, and PARRULE were updated for the United States 2010 and 2015 samples to include additional information on subfamilies. Prior to this correction, persons above age 17 were not receiving links to their co-resident mothers and fathers.

An error affecting codes for the URBAN variable in Egypt 1986 for Cairo, Alexandria, Port-Said, and Suez was corrected.

An error in INCEARN affecting Venezuela 2001 was corrected. Earned income in the source variable VE2001A_0440 is interpreted as a monthly amount, thus adjustments previously applied to convert data from daily or weekly income were suppressed.

All the six Brazil samples in IPUMS International were replaced with higher density samples.

An edited version of the Chile 2017 sample was introduced to correct an error in household breaks.

Errors affecting codes for GEO1_ZA in South Africa 2011 and ENUTS1 in United Kingdom 1991 were corrected.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Fiji, and Nepal have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in PERWT affecting Nepal 2001 was corrected.

Errors affecting a code in GQ for Brazil 2010 and Indonesia 2010 were corrected. Both census samples now identify 1-person units created by splitting a large household.

An error in MARRNUM affecting Indonesia 1976 was corrected. Some codes for GEO1_EG2006 and GEO2_EG2006 were edited.

Harmonized geography variables for Bolivia, Cuba, Guinea, Ireland, Morocco, Palestine, Senegal, South Africa, and Uganda have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in INCEARN affecting Brazil 1980 was corrected.

An error in EDATTAIN affecting Ireland 1971 and 1981 was corrected.

A small proportion of person records in Mexico 1960 were re-classified in MIGRATEP based on information about their current and previous residence. These were previously coded to 'different major administrative unit', even though their place of residence suggests that their last move was within the same major administrative unit.

The second-level technician (higher) degrees for Spain 1991, 2001, and 2011 were re-classified into post-secondary technical education in EDATTAIN.

An error affecting codes for SEX for Egypt 1848 and 1868 was corrected. The values for male and female had been reversed.

A problem with HHWT and PERWT for Canada 2011 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Lao PDR, Mexico, Peru, Switzerland, Vietnam, Puerto Rico, United Kingdom, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

Harmonized geography variables for Chile and Sierra Leone have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error affecting codes for COMPUTER for Senegal 2013 was corrected.

An error affecting labels available in IND for Peru 1993 was corrected.

An error affecting codes for persons previously residing abroad for MIG1_5_BO in Bolivia 2001 and 2012 was corrected.

EDUCAR, EDATTAIN, and YRSCHOOL were adjusted in the Argentina samples to incorporate information on completion of education levels in the data harmonization.

HHWT and PERWT were calibrated in Kenya 1979 to properly reflect the population distribution by province.

In GQ (group quarters status), persons residing in hospitals of all types were reclassified to 'institutional group quarters' from 'other group quarters,' making their treatment consistent with GQTYPE.

Errors affecting codes for BPLBJ2 in Benin 1979, 1992, and 2002 were corrected.

Errors affecting codes for GEO2_BR1970 in Brazil 1970 were corrected.

data_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat Household records	100	
PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat Person records	415401	

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Household records

Cases: 100

variables:

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
RECTYPE	RECTYPE	Record type	
COUNTRY	COUNTRY	Country	
YEAR	YEAR	Year	
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	IPUMS sample identifier	
SERIAL	SERIAL	Household serial number	
PERSONS	PERSONS	Number of person records in the household	
HHWT	HHWT	Household weight	
SUBSAMP	SUBSAMP	Subsample number	
GQ	GQ	Group quarters (collective dwelling) status	
GQTYPE	GQTYPE	Group quarters type	
UNREL	UNREL	Number of unrelated persons	
URBAN	URBAN	Urban-rural status	
REGIONW	REGIONW	Continent and region of country	
GEOLEV1	GEOLEV1	1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
GEOLEV2	GEOLEV2	2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
POPDENSGEO1	POPDENSGEO1	Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
POPDENSGEO2	POPDENSGEO2	Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
AREAMOLLWGEO1	AREAMOLLWGEO1	Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers	
AREAMOLLWGEO2	AREAMOLLWGEO2	Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers	
GEO1_PY	GEO1_PY	Paraguay, Department 1962 - 2002 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO1_PY1992	GEO1_PY1992	Paraguay, Department 1992 [Level 1, GIS]	
GEO2_PY	GEO2_PY	Paraguay, District 1962 - 2002 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO2_PY1992	GEO2_PY1992	Paraguay, District 1992 [Level 2, GIS]	
OWNERSHIP	OWNERSHIP	Ownership of dwelling [general version]	

ID	Name	Label	Question
OWNERSHIPD	OWNERSHIPD	Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]	
ELECTRIC	ELECTRIC	Electricity	
WATSUP	WATSUP	Water supply	
FUELCOOK	FUELCOOK	Cooking fuel	
PHONE	PHONE	Telephone availability	
TRASH	TRASH	Trash disposal	
AUTOS	AUTOS	Automobiles available	
HOTWATER	HOTWATER	Hot water heater	
AIRCON	AIRCON	Air conditioning	
WASHER	WASHER	Clothes washing machine	
REFRIG	REFRIG	Refrigerator	
TV	TV	Television set	
RADIO	RADIO	Radio in household	
ROOMS	ROOMS	Number of rooms	
BEDROOMS	BEDROOMS	Number of bedrooms	
KITCHEN	KITCHEN	Kitchen or cooking facilities	
TOILET	TOILET	Toilet	
BATH	BATH	Bathing facilities	
FLOOR	FLOOR	Floor material	
WALL	WALL	Wall or building material	
ROOF	ROOF	Roof material	
HHTYPE	HHTYPE	Household classification	
NFAMS	NFAMS	Number of families in household	
NCOUPLES	NCOUPLES	Number of married couples in household	
NMOTHERS	NMOTHERS	Number of mothers in household	
NFATHERS	NFATHERS	Number of fathers in household	
HEADLOC	HEADLOC	Head's location in household	
PY1992A_DWNUM	PY1992A_DWNUM	Dwelling number	
PY1992A_HHNUM	PY1992A_HHNUM	Household number (within dwelling)	
PY1992A_PERNUM	PY1992A_PERNUM	Person number (within household)	
PY1992A_PERND	PY1992A_PERND	Number of persons in dwelling	
PY1992A_PERN	PY1992A_PERN	Number of persons in household	
PY1992A_FBIG	PY1992A_FBIG	Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household	
PY1992A_URBAN	PY1992A_URBAN	Urban-rural status	Section I. Geographic location 3. Area [] 1 Urban [] 6 Rural
PY1992A_ETHNIC	PY1992A_ETHNIC	Indigenous community (parcialidad)	Section I. Geographic location 9. ___ Indigenous community ___ Specify ethnicity or partiality [parcialidad]

ID	Name	Label	Question
PY1992A_DWTYPE	PY1992A_DWTYPE	Type of dwelling	<p>Section II. Dwelling information 1. Dwelling type</p> <p>A. Private dwelling <input type="checkbox"/> 11 House <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Farm (rancho) <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Apartment or suite/floor in a building <input type="checkbox"/> 14 Rented room <input type="checkbox"/> 15 Improvised dwelling <input type="checkbox"/> 16 Other ____</p> <p>B. Collective dwelling (group quarters) <input type="checkbox"/> 21 Hotel or boardinghouse <input type="checkbox"/> 22 Boarding school <input type="checkbox"/> 23 Military or police post <input type="checkbox"/> 24 Hospital <input type="checkbox"/> 25 Asylum (or old-age home?) <input type="checkbox"/> 26 Prison or reformatory <input type="checkbox"/> 27 Religious community <input type="checkbox"/> 28 Other ____</p>
PY1992A_OCCUP	PY1992A_OCCUP	Occupancy	<p>Section II. Dwelling information 2. Occupancy</p> <p>Occupied</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 With people present <input type="checkbox"/> 2 With people absent</p> <p>Unoccupied</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Summer or weekend home <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Commercial or professional use <input type="checkbox"/> 5 For rent or sale <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other reason ____</p>
PY1992A_WALLS	PY1992A_WALLS	Wall material	<p>Section II. Dwelling information For responses 2 through 6, end the interview here. [Questions 3 to 13 are asked of occupied households with present members] 3. What is the predominant material in the exterior walls? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Brick <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Adobe <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Wattle [estaqueo] <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Wood <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Discarded materials: cardboard, rubber, packing crate wood, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other ____</p>
PY1992A_FLOOR	PY1992A_FLOOR	Floor material	<p>Section II. Dwelling information For responses 2 through 6, end the interview here. [Questions 3 to 13 are asked of occupied households with present members] 4. What is the predominant material in the floor? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Earth <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Brick <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Common floor tile <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Mosaic, ceramic tile, granite <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Cement <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Wood <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Other ____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PY1992A_ROOF	PY1992A_ROOF	Roof material	<p>Section II. Dwelling information For responses 2 through 6, end the interview here. [Questions 3 to 13 are asked of occupied households with present members]</p> <p>5. What is the predominant material in the roof?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Tile <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Straw <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Palm <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Wood <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Metal sheet <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Fibrocement or similar <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Reinforced concrete or bovedilla <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Discarded materials: cardboard, rubber, packing crate wood, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Other ____</p>
PY1992A_WATSRC	PY1992A_WATSRC	Water source	<p>Section II. Dwelling information For responses 2 through 6, end the interview here. [Questions 3 to 13 are asked of occupied households with present members]</p> <p>6. Where does the water used by the dwelling come from?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Corposana or Senasa <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Private system <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Well with pump <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Well without pump <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Spring, river or stream <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Tank truck/vendor <input type="checkbox"/> Other ____</p>
PY1992A_WATSUP	PY1992A_WATSUP	Water supply	<p>Section II. Dwelling information For responses 2 through 6, end the interview here. [Questions 3 to 13 are asked of occupied households with present members]</p> <p>6. Where does the water used by the dwelling come from?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Corposana or Senasa <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Private system <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Well with pump <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Well without pump <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Spring, river or stream <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Tank truck/vendor <input type="checkbox"/> Other ____</p> <p>7. Is there water?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Inside the dwelling? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Outside the dwelling but within the yard? <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Off the property?</p>
PY1992A_LIGHT	PY1992A_LIGHT	Type of lighting	<p>Section II. Dwelling information For responses 2 through 6, end the interview here. [Questions 3 to 13 are asked of occupied households with present members]</p> <p>8. What type of lighting is there in the dwelling?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Electricity from Ande or a private company <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Motor or generator <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Gas lamp <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Petromax or "Sol de Noche" lamp <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Kerosene lamp (Mbopi) <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Lampium, candle and/or oil lamp</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PY1992A_TRASH	PY1992A_TRASH	Trash disposal	Section II. Dwelling information For responses 2 through 6, end the interview here. [Questions 3 to 13 are asked of occupied households with present members] 9. How is garbage removed? [] 1 By private or public collection [] 2 Incineration or burial in pits [] 3 Thrown in the yard [] 4 Thrown in a stream or river [] 5 Thrown in vacant lot, trench [zanja], street, etc.
PY1992A_LOT	PY1992A_LOT	Land or lot ownership	Section II. Dwelling information For responses 2 through 6, end the interview here. [Questions 3 to 13 are asked of occupied households with present members] 10. The lot or land on which the dwelling is built is? [] 1 Public or municipal [] 2 Private property [] 3 De facto occupied (squatted)
PY1992A_OWNER	PY1992A_OWNER	Dwelling ownership	Section II. Dwelling information For responses 2 through 6, end the interview here. [Questions 3 to 13 are asked of occupied households with present members] 11. In what ownership status is the dwelling occupied? [] 1 Owner [] 2 Paying in installments [] 3 Property-owner in a condominium [] 4 Renter [] 5 De facto occupant (without permission) [] 6 Neither owns the property nor pays rent
PY1992A_CENHH	PY1992A_CENHH	Census household	Section II. Dwelling information For responses 2 through 6, end the interview here. [Questions 3 to 13 are asked of occupied households with present members] 12. Do the people who live in this dwelling eat from a common cook pot; that is, do they share the cost of food? [] 1 Yes - Skip to question 15 [] 6 No
PY1992A_FORM	PY1992A_FORM	Form number	Section II. Dwelling information ____ Form number

ID	Name	Label	Question
PY1992A_ROOMS	PY1992A_ROOMS	Total rooms	<p>Section III. Household information [Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members]</p> <p>15. How many rooms does this household have? (Don't include the kitchen or bathroom) __ Number of rooms</p> <p>16. How many rooms are used for sleeping? __ Rooms used for sleeping</p> <p>17. Is there a room for cooking? [] 1 Yes, has [] 6 No, doesn't have</p>
PY1992A_BEDRMS	PY1992A_BEDRMS	Number of sleeping rooms	<p>Section III. Household information [Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members]</p> <p>16. How many rooms are used for sleeping? __ Rooms used for sleeping</p>
PY1992A_KITCHEN	PY1992A_KITCHEN	Separate kitchen	<p>Section III. Household information [Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members]</p> <p>17. Is there a room for cooking? [] 1 Yes, has [] 6 No, doesn't have</p>
PY1992A_FUELCK	PY1992A_FUELCK	Fuel used for cooking	<p>Section III. Household information [Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members]</p> <p>18. What is usually used for cooking? [] 1 Wood [] 2 Charcoal [] 3 Gas [] 4 Electricity [] 5 Kerosene, alcohol, etc.</p>
PY1992A_LOCCK	PY1992A_LOCCK	Location of cooking	<p>Section III. Household information [Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members]</p> <p>17. Is there a room for cooking? [] 1 Yes, has [] 6 No, doesn't have</p> <p>19. Where is cooking done? [] 1 On the floor [] 2 Over a brazier or fireplace [] 3 Over an economical stove [cocina económica]</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PY1992A_BATH	PY1992A_BATH	Separate room for bathing	Section III. Household information [Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members] 20. Is there a separate room for bathing? [] 1 Yes, has [] 6 No, doesn't have
PY1992A_TOILET	PY1992A_TOILET	Toilet	Section III. Household information [Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members] 21. What type of bath or toilet facilities are there? [] 1 Modern bath with septic tank [pozo ciego] [] 2 Modern bath connected to public system [] 3 Municipal-type latrine [] 4 Common latrine [] 5 None
PY1992A_RADIO	PY1992A_RADIO	Radio	Section III. Household information [Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members] Radio [] 1 Yes [] 0 No
PY1992A_SEWING	PY1992A_SEWING	Sewing machine	Section III. Household information [Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members] Sewing machine [] 2 Yes [] 0 No
PY1992A_REFRIG	PY1992A_REFRIG	Refrigerator	Section III. Household information [Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members] Refrigerator [] 3 Yes [] 0 No
PY1992A_TV	PY1992A_TV	Television	Section III. Household information [Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members] Television [] 4 Yes [] 0 No
PY1992A_WASHER	PY1992A_WASHER	Washing machine	Section III. Household information [Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members] Washing machine [] 5 Yes [] 0 No
PY1992A_AIRCON	PY1992A_AIRCON	Air conditioner	Section III. Household information [Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members] Air conditioner [] 6 Yes [] 0 No

ID	Name	Label	Question
PY1992A_HOTWATR1	PY1992A_HOTWATR1	Water heater for shower	Section III. Household information [Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members] Electric water heater in showerhead [] 7 Yes [] 0 No Hot water heater (tank) [] 8 Yes [] 0 No
PY1992A_HOTWATR2	PY1992A_HOTWATR2	Termocalefon (instant water heater)	Section III. Household information [Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members] Hot water heater (tank) [] 8 Yes [] 0 No
PY1992A_PHONE	PY1992A_PHONE	Telephone	Section III. Household information [Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members] Telephone [] 9 Yes [] 0 No
PY1992A_AUTO	PY1992A_AUTO	Automobile or small truck	Section III. Household information [Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members] Automobile or light truck [] 1 Yes [] 0 No Motorcycle or motor scooter [] 2 Yes [] 0 No Bicycle [] 3 Yes [] 0 No Horse [] 4 Yes [] 0 No Carriage, wagon, or cart [] 5 Yes [] 0 No
PY1992A_MOTO	PY1992A_MOTO	Motorcycle or scooter	Section III. Household information [Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members] Automobile or light truck [] 1 Yes [] 0 No Motorcycle or motor scooter [] 2 Yes [] 0 No Bicycle [] 3 Yes [] 0 No Horse [] 4 Yes [] 0 No Carriage, wagon, or cart [] 5 Yes [] 0 No

ID	Name	Label	Question
PY1992A_BIKE	PY1992A_BIKE	Bicycle	<p>Section III. Household information [Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members]</p> <p>Automobile or light truck <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p> <p>Motorcycle or motor scooter <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p> <p>Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p> <p>Horse <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p> <p>Carriage, wagon, or cart <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p>
PY1992A_HORSE	PY1992A_HORSE	Horse	<p>Section III. Household information [Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members]</p> <p>Automobile or light truck <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p> <p>Motorcycle or motor scooter <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p> <p>Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p> <p>Horse <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p> <p>Carriage, wagon, or cart <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p>
PY1992A_WAGON	PY1992A_WAGON	Wagon or cart	<p>Section III. Household information [Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members]</p> <p>Automobile or light truck <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p> <p>Motorcycle or motor scooter <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p> <p>Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p> <p>Horse <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p> <p>Carriage, wagon, or cart <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PY1992A_LANGHH	PY1992A_LANGHH	Languages spoken	<p>Section III. Household information [Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members]</p> <p>23. What language do the people in this household speak among themselves? Mark the one most used</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 01 Only Guaraní <input type="checkbox"/> 02 Spanish and Guaraní <input type="checkbox"/> 03 Only Spanish</p> <p>____ Indigenous language (specify) ____ Other language (specify)</p>
PY1992A_HHTYPE	PY1992A_HHTYPE	Type of household	

total: 95

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Person records

Cases: 415401

variables:

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
PERNUM	PERNUM	Person number	
PERWT	PERWT	Person weight	
MOMLOC	MOMLOC	Mother's location in household	
POPLOC	POPLOC	Father's location in household	
SPLOC	SPLOC	Spouse's location in household	
PARRULE	PARRULE	Rule for linking parent	
SPRULE	SPRULE	Rule for linking spouse	
STEPMOM	STEPMOM	Probable stepmother	
STEPPOP	STEPPOP	Probable stepfather	
POLYMAL	POLYMAL	Man with more than one wife linked	
POLY2ND	POLY2ND	Woman is second or higher order wife	
FAMUNIT	FAMUNIT	Family unit membership	
FAMSIZE	FAMSIZE	Number of own family members in household	
NCHILD	NCHILD	Number of own children in household	
NCHLT5	NCHLT5	Number of own children under age 5 in household	
ELDCH	ELDCH	Age of eldest own child in household	
YNGCH	YNGCH	Age of youngest own child in household	
RELATE	RELATE	Relationship to household head [general version]	
RELATED	RELATED	Relationship to household head [detailed version]	
AGE	AGE	Age	
AGE2	AGE2	Age, grouped into intervals	
SEX	SEX	Sex	
MARST	MARST	Marital status [general version]	
MARSTD	MARSTD	Marital status [detailed version]	
CONSENS	CONSENS	Consensual union	
CHBORN	CHBORN	Children ever born	
CHSURV	CHSURV	Children surviving	

ID	Name	Label	Question
LASTBMO	LASTBMO	Month of last birth	
LASTBYR	LASTBYR	Year of last birth	
CHDEAD	CHDEAD	Number of children dead	
MORTMOT	MORTMOT	Mortality status of mother	
NATIVITY	NATIVITY	Nativity status	
BPLCOUNTRY	BPLCOUNTRY	Country of birth	
BPLPY1	BPLPY1	Department of birth, Paraguay	
BPLPY2	BPLPY2	District of birth, Paraguay	
RELIGION	RELIGION	Religion [general version]	
RELIGIOND	RELIGIOND	Religion [detailed version]	
SCHOOL	SCHOOL	School attendance	
EDATTAIN	EDATTAIN	Educational attainment, international recode [general version]	
EDATTAIND	EDATTAIND	Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]	
YRSCHOOL	YRSCHOOL	Years of schooling	
EDUCPY	EDUCPY	Educational attainment, Paraguay	
EMPSTAT	EMPSTAT	Activity status (employment status) [general version]	
EMPSTATD	EMPSTATD	Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]	
LABFORCE	LABFORCE	Labor force participation	
OCCISCO	OCCISCO	Occupation, ISCO general	
OCC	OCC	Occupation, unrecoded	
INDGEN	INDGEN	Industry, general recode	
IND	IND	Industry, unrecoded	
CLASSWK	CLASSWK	Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]	
CLASSWKD	CLASSWKD	Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]	
MIGRATE5	MIGRATE5	Migration status, 5 years	
MIGTRY5	MIGTRY5	Country of residence 5 years ago	
GEOMIG1_5	GEOMIG1_5	1st subnational geographic level of residence 5 years prior to survey, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
MIGYRS1	MIGYRS1	Years residing in current locality	
MIG1_5_PY	MIG1_5_PY	Department of residence 5 years ago, Paraguay; consistent boundaries, GIS	

ID	Name	Label	Question
MIG2_5_PY	MIG2_5_PY	District of residence 5 years ago, Paraguay; consistent boundaries, GIS	
DISABLED	DISABLED	Disability status	
DISBLND	DISBLND	Blind or vision-impaired	
DISDEAF	DISDEAF	Deaf or hearing-impaired	
DISMUTE	DISMUTE	Mute or speech impaired	
DISMNTL	DISMNTL	Mental disability	
DISPSYC	DISPSYC	Psychological disability	
PY1992A_HHN	PY1992A_HHN	Number of households in dwelling	
PY1992A_RELATE	PY1992A_RELATE	Relationship to the head of household	<p>2. What is your relationship to the head of the household?</p> <p>First person:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0 Head</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Spouse, partner</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Son or daughter</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Son- or daughter-in-law</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Grandson or granddaughter</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Parents or parents-in-law</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other relative</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Not related</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Domestic employee or his/her family member</p> <p>Second person:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Spouse, partner</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Son or daughter</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Son- or daughter-in-law</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Grandson or granddaughter</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Parents or parents-in-law</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other relative</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Not related</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Domestic employee or his/her family member</p>
PY1992A_SEX	PY1992A_SEX	Sex	<p>Section IV. Population information</p> <p>3. Are you a man or a woman?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Man</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Woman</p>
PY1992A_AGE	PY1992A_AGE	Age	<p>Section IV. Population information</p> <p>4. How old are you in years completed?</p> <p>(For those under one year write 00)</p> <p>__ _ Years old</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PY1992A_DISABLE	PY1992A_DISABLE	Any disability	<p>Section IV. Population information 5. Do you have any physical or mental disability? Mark more than one response if appropriate (Blind = doesn't see) (Deaf = doesn't hear) (Mute = doesn't speak) (Paralyzed = doesn't walk)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Blind <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Deaf <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Mute <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Paralyzed ____ Other</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 No</p>
PY1992A_BLIND	PY1992A_BLIND	Blind	<p>Section IV. Population information 5. Do you have any physical or mental disability? Mark more than one response if appropriate (Blind = doesn't see) (Deaf = doesn't hear) (Mute = doesn't speak) (Paralyzed = doesn't walk)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Blind <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Deaf <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Mute <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Paralyzed ____ Other</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 No</p>
PY1992A_DEAF	PY1992A_DEAF	Deaf	<p>Section IV. Population information 5. Do you have any physical or mental disability? Mark more than one response if appropriate (Blind = doesn't see) (Deaf = doesn't hear) (Mute = doesn't speak) (Paralyzed = doesn't walk)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Blind <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Deaf <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Mute <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Paralyzed ____ Other</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 No</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PY1992A_MUTE	PY1992A_MUTE	Mute	<p>Section IV. Population information 5. Do you have any physical or mental disability? Mark more than one response if appropriate (Blind = doesn't see) (Deaf = doesn't hear) (Mute = doesn't speak) (Paralyzed = doesn't walk)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Blind <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Deaf <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Mute <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Paralyzed ____ Other</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 No</p>
PY1992A_PARALYZE	PY1992A_PARALYZE	Paralyzed	<p>Section IV. Population information 5. Do you have any physical or mental disability? Mark more than one response if appropriate (Blind = doesn't see) (Deaf = doesn't hear) (Mute = doesn't speak) (Paralyzed = doesn't walk)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Blind <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Deaf <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Mute <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Paralyzed ____ Other</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 No</p>
PY1992A_OTHDIS	PY1992A_OTHDIS	Other disabilities	<p>Section IV. Population information 5. Do you have any physical or mental disability? Mark more than one response if appropriate (Blind = doesn't see) (Deaf = doesn't hear) (Mute = doesn't speak) (Paralyzed = doesn't walk)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Blind <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Deaf <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Mute <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Paralyzed ____ Other</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 No</p>
PY1992A_MORTMOT	PY1992A_MORTMOT	Mother alive	<p>Section IV. Population information 6. Is your mother alive?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Alive <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Dead <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Doesn't know</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PY1992A_BPL1	PY1992A_BPL1	Place of birth	<p>Section IV. Population information 7. Where were you born? (Place where the mother was living at the time of the enumerated person's birth) Mark "here" if born in this place, if not, mark "other place" and write the name of the district and the department. If born abroad, write the name of the country and the year of arrival as a permanent resident in Paraguay. (If a tourist, write 98 in "year of arrival")</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Here <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other place</p> <p>___ District ___ Department or country __ Year of arrival</p>
PY1992A_BPL2	PY1992A_BPL2	Department or country of birth	<p>Section IV. Population information 7. Where were you born? (Place where the mother was living at the time of the enumerated person's birth) Mark "here" if born in this place, if not, mark "other place" and write the name of the district and the department. If born abroad, write the name of the country and the year of arrival as a permanent resident in Paraguay. (If a tourist, write 98 in "year of arrival")</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Here <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other place</p> <p>___ District ___ Department or country __ Year of arrival</p>
PY1992A_BPL3	PY1992A_BPL3	District of birth	<p>Section IV. Population information 7. Where were you born? (Place where the mother was living at the time of the enumerated person's birth) Mark "here" if born in this place, if not, mark "other place" and write the name of the district and the department. If born abroad, write the name of the country and the year of arrival as a permanent resident in Paraguay. (If a tourist, write 98 in "year of arrival")</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Here <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other place</p> <p>___ District ___ Department or country __ Year of arrival</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PY1992A_YRIMMIG	PY1992A_YRIMMIG	Year of arrival to current place of residence	<p>Section IV. Population information 7. Where were you born? (Place where the mother was living at the time of the enumerated person's birth)</p> <p>Mark "here" if born in this place, if not, mark "other place" and write the name of the district and the department. If born abroad, write the name of the country and the year of arrival as a permanent resident in Paraguay. (If a tourist, write 98 in "year of arrival")</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Here <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other place</p> <p>___ District ___ Department or country __ _ Year of arrival</p>
PY1992A_RES	PY1992A_RES	Current place of residence	<p>Section IV. Population information 8. Where do you currently live? Mark "here" if living in this place, if no, mark "other place," write the name of the district and mark whether living in a "city/town" or "in the countryside." Write the name of the department. Write the name of the country, if living outside of Paraguay.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Here <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other place</p> <p>___ District</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 City/town <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Countryside</p> <p>___ Department or country</p>
PY1992A_RESDEPT	PY1992A_RESDEPT	Department or country of current residence	<p>Section IV. Population information 8. Where do you currently live? Mark "here" if living in this place, if no, mark "other place," write the name of the district and mark whether living in a "city/town" or "in the countryside." Write the name of the department. Write the name of the country, if living outside of Paraguay.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Here <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other place</p> <p>___ District</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 City/town <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Countryside</p> <p>___ Department or country</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PY1992A_RESDIST	PY1992A_RESDIST	District of current residence	<p>Section IV. Population information 8. Where do you currently live? Mark "here" if living in this place, if no, mark "other place," write the name of the district and mark whether living in a "city/town" or "in the countryside." Write the name of the department. Write the name of the country, if living outside of Paraguay.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Here <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other place</p> <p>____ District</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 City/town <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Countryside</p> <p>____ Department or country</p>
PY1992A_RESTYPE	PY1992A_RESTYPE	Place of current residence	<p>Section IV. Population information 8. Where do you currently live? Mark "here" if living in this place, if no, mark "other place," write the name of the district and mark whether living in a "city/town" or "in the countryside." Write the name of the department. Write the name of the country, if living outside of Paraguay.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Here <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other place</p> <p>____ District</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 City/town <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Countryside</p> <p>____ Department or country</p>
PY1992A_RESSTAT5	PY1992A_RESSTAT5	Place of residence 5 years ago	<p>Section IV. Population information For persons 5 years of age and older 9. Where did you live 5 years ago, that is, in August of 1987? Mark "here" if in this place, if no, mark "other place," write the name of the district and mark whether in a "city/town" or "in the countryside." Write the name of the department. Write the name of the country, if outside of Paraguay.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Here <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other place</p> <p>____ District</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 City/town <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Countryside</p> <p>____ Department or country</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PY1992A_RESDEPT5	PY1992A_RESDEPT5	Department or country of residence 5 years ago	<p>Section IV. Population information For persons 5 years of age and older</p> <p>9. Where did you live 5 years ago, that is, in August of 1987? Mark "here" if in this place, if no, mark "other place," write the name of the district and mark whether in a "city/town" or "in the countryside." Write the name of the department. Write the name of the country, if outside of Paraguay.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Here <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other place</p> <p>___ District</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 City/town <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Countryside</p> <p>___ Department or country</p>
PY1992A_RESDEPT5FORMIG	PY1992A_RESDEPT5FORMIG	Department or country of residence 5 years ago for migration	<p>Section IV. Population information For persons 5 years of age and older</p> <p>9. Where did you live 5 years ago, that is, in August of 1987? Mark "here" if in this place, if no, mark "other place," write the name of the district and mark whether in a "city/town" or "in the countryside." Write the name of the department. Write the name of the country, if outside of Paraguay.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Here <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other place</p> <p>___ District</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 City/town <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Countryside</p> <p>___ Department or country</p>
PY1992A_RESDIST5	PY1992A_RESDIST5	District of residence 5 years ago	<p>Section IV. Population information For persons 5 years of age and older</p> <p>9. Where did you live 5 years ago, that is, in August of 1987? Mark "here" if in this place, if no, mark "other place," write the name of the district and mark whether in a "city/town" or "in the countryside." Write the name of the department. Write the name of the country, if outside of Paraguay.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Here <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other place</p> <p>___ District</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 City/town <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Countryside</p> <p>___ Department or country</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PY1992A_RESTYPE5	PY1992A_RESTYPE5	City or countryside 5 years ago	<p>Section IV. Population information For persons 5 years of age and older</p> <p>9. Where did you live 5 years ago, that is, in August of 1987? Mark "here" if in this place, if no, mark "other place," write the name of the district and mark whether in a "city/town" or "in the countryside." Write the name of the department. Write the name of the country, if outside of Paraguay.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Here <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other place</p> <p>____ District</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 City/town <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Countryside</p> <p>____ Department or country</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PY1992A_EDATTAN	PY1992A_EDATTAN	Educational attainment	<p>Section IV. Population information For persons 5 years of age and older</p> <p>10. What is the last grade or course of study completed? Mark the last grade or course completed in the highest corresponding level.</p> <p>Secondary level: Includes basic, high school, social sciences, commercial, technical, normal and business school. Superior level: teacher-training, military, and police training.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0 None</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Pre-school</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Primary</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Secondary</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Superior</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 University</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PY1992A_SCHOOL	PY1992A_SCHOOL	Currently attending school	<p>Section IV. Population information For persons 5 years of age and older</p> <p>11. Do you currently study at an establishment of regular schooling? Regular schooling: Pre-school, Primary, Secondary, Superior and University.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Because of work or lack of financial resources <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Because of problems related to the school <input type="checkbox"/> 4 For other reasons</p>
PY1992A_RELIG	PY1992A_RELIG	Religion	<p>Section IV. Population information For individuals 10 years of age and older.</p> <p>12. What is your religion?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 None <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Catholic Other ____</p>
PY1992A_MARST	PY1992A_MARST	Marital status	<p>Section IV. Population information For individuals 10 years of age and older.</p> <p>13. What is your current marital status?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Married <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Consensual union <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Widowed <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Separated <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Divorced <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Single</p>
PY1992A_EMPSTAT	PY1992A_EMPSTAT	Employment status last week	<p>Section IV. Population information For individuals 10 years of age and older.</p> <p>14. Did you work the greater part of last week? (From Sunday the 16th to Saturday the 22nd of August)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 01 Worked <input type="checkbox"/> 02 Did not work, but had a job <input type="checkbox"/> 03 Looked for work and had worked before</p> <p>For responses 01 through 03, ask questions 15 through 17</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 04 Looked for a first job <input type="checkbox"/> 05 Did household duties <input type="checkbox"/> 06 Is a student <input type="checkbox"/> 07 Lived from investment income <input type="checkbox"/> 08 Is retired or a pensioner <input type="checkbox"/> 09 Obligatory military service <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Other situation</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PY1992A_OCC2	PY1992A_OCC2	Main occupation, 3 digits	Section IV. Population information [Questions 15 through 17 were asked persons 10 years and over who worked, did not work but were employed or looking for work] 15. What is (or was) your principal occupation in your job? ____ Examples: Dressmaker, secretary, driver, shoemaker, salesman, farmer, bricklayer, electrician, doctor, etc. (If more the one occupation, write the one that produced the greater income.)
PY1992A_CLASSWK	PY1992A_CLASSWK	Class of worker	Section IV. Population information [Questions 15 through 17 were asked persons 10 years and over who worked, did not work but were employed or looking for work] 15. What is (or was) your principal occupation in your job? ____ Examples: Dressmaker, secretary, driver, shoemaker, salesman, farmer, bricklayer, electrician, doctor, etc. (If more the one occupation, write the one that produced the greater income.) 16. In this job, are (or were) you a: [] 1 (White-collar) employee [] 2 Manual or day laborer [] 3 Owner or employer [] 4 Own-account or independent worker [] 5 Unpaid family worker [] 6 Domestic employee
PY1992A_IND1	PY1992A_IND1	Industry, 1 digit	Section IV. Population information [Questions 15 through 17 were asked persons 10 years and over who worked, did not work but were employed or looking for work] 17. What does the company, business or institution where you work (or worked) do or make? ____ Examples: Cotton growing, vegetable truck farm, building construction, primary education, dressmaking, business, ANTELCO (telephone utility), ANDE, sawmill, etc.
PY1992A_IND2	PY1992A_IND2	Industry, 2 digits	Section IV. Population information [Questions 15 through 17 were asked persons 10 years and over who worked, did not work but were employed or looking for work] 17. What does the company, business or institution where you work (or worked) do or make? ____ Examples: Cotton growing, vegetable truck farm, building construction, primary education, dressmaking, business, ANTELCO (telephone utility), ANDE, sawmill, etc.

ID	Name	Label	Question
PY1992A_IND3	PY1992A_IND3	Industry, 3 digits	Section IV. Population information [Questions 15 through 17 were asked persons 10 years and over who worked, did not work but were employed or looking for work] 17. What does the company, business or institution where you work (or worked) do or make? ____ Examples: Cotton growing, vegetable truck farm, building construction, primary education, dressmaking, business, ANTELCO (telephone utility), ANDE, sawmill, etc.
PY1992A_ANYBIRTH	PY1992A_ANYBIRTH	Any live births	Section IV. Population information 18. Have you given birth to any children who were born alive? [] 1 Yes [] 6 No - Go on to the next person
PY1992A_CHBORN	PY1992A_CHBORN	Children ever born	Section IV. Population information [Questions 19 through 21 were asked to females 14 years and above who ever had any live birth] 19. How many living sons and daughters do you currently have? ____ Number of living children [] 00 None
PY1992A_CHDEAD	PY1992A_CHDEAD	Number of children dead	Section IV. Population information [Questions 19 through 21 were asked to females 14 years and above who ever had any live birth] 20. How many sons and daughters born alive have died? ____ Number of deceased children [] 00 None
PY1992A_LSTBMTH	PY1992A_LSTBMTH	Month of last live birth	Section IV. Population information [Questions 19 through 21 were asked to females 14 years and above who ever had any live birth] 21. On what date did you have your last son (or daughter) born alive? ____ Day ____ Month ____ Year
PY1992A_LSTBYR	PY1992A_LSTBYR	Year of last live birth	Section IV. Population information [Questions 19 through 21 were asked to females 14 years and above who ever had any live birth] 21. On what date did you have your last son (or daughter) born alive? ____ Day ____ Month ____ Year

total: 102

COUNTRY: Country**Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032	Argentina
051	Armenia
040	Austria
050	Bangladesh
112	Belarus
204	Benin
068	Bolivia
072	Botswana
076	Brazil
854	Burkina Faso
116	Cambodia
120	Cameroon
124	Canada
152	Chile
156	China
170	Colombia
188	Costa Rica
192	Cuba
208	Denmark
214	Dominican Republic
218	Ecuador
818	Egypt
222	El Salvador
231	Ethiopia
242	Fiji
246	Finland
250	France
276	Germany
288	Ghana
300	Greece

320	Guatemala
324	Guinea
332	Haiti
340	Honduras
348	Hungary
352	Iceland
356	India
360	Indonesia
364	Iran
368	Iraq
372	Ireland
376	Israel
380	Italy
384	Ivory Coast
388	Jamaica
400	Jordan
404	Kenya
417	Kyrgyz Republic
418	Laos
426	Lesotho
430	Liberia
454	Malawi
458	Malaysia
466	Mali
480	Mauritius
484	Mexico
496	Mongolia
504	Morocco
508	Mozambique
104	Myanmar
524	Nepal
528	Netherlands
558	Nicaragua
566	Nigeria
578	Norway
586	Pakistan
275	Palestine
591	Panama
598	Papua New Guinea

600	Paraguay
604	Peru
608	Philippines
616	Poland
620	Portugal
630	Puerto Rico
642	Romania
643	Russia
646	Rwanda
662	Saint Lucia
686	Senegal
694	Sierra Leone
703	Slovak Republic
705	Slovenia
710	South Africa
728	South Sudan
724	Spain
729	Sudan
740	Suriname
752	Sweden
756	Switzerland
834	Tanzania
764	Thailand
768	Togo
780	Trinidad and Tobago
792	Turkey
800	Uganda
804	Ukraine
826	United Kingdom
840	United States
858	Uruguay
862	Venezuela
704	Vietnam
894	Zambia
716	Zimbabwe

description

DEFINITION

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the

UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GQ: Group quarters (collective dwelling) status

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant
10	Households
20	Group quarters (collective), n.s.
21	Institutions
22	Other group quarters
29	1-person unit created by splitting large household
99	Unknown/group quarters not identified

description

DEFINITION

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

QTYPE: Group quarters type**Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Institutional
110	Prisons, reformatories, or correctional institutions
120	Hospital, nursing home, hospice, or institutions for persons with disabilities
121	Institutions for persons with disabilities
122	Sanatorium or mental institutions
130	Homes for the elderly or orphanage
131	Retirement home
132	Orphanage, children's home
140	Shelter for homeless, youth, or others
150	Military or police institution
160	Boarding school or student housing
170	Religious institution, monastery, seminary, or convent
199	Other institutional n.e.c.
200	Non-institutional
210	Camps (refugees, workers, or others)
220	Hotel, pension, lodging, or boarding house
230	Floating population
299	Other non-institutional n.e.c.
300	Other group quarters
399	1-person unit created by splitting large household
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

QTYPE identifies the type of group quarters -- collective dwellings -- which are broadly classified into institutional and non-institutional types.

Institutions are a place of residence where people are subject to a common authority or bound by a common objective or personal interest. The definition encompasses correctional facilities, health institutions, retirement homes, orphanages,

shelters (social welfare institutions), military or police establishments, boarding schools, and religious group dwellings.

Non-institutional group quarters comprise refugee and workers' camps (temporary accommodation), hotels, pensions, and all types of boarding or lodging houses. The "floating population" is included as a category within the non-institutional group quarters, when identified by the corresponding sample. This group refers to outdoor sleepers, homeless persons, travelers, and persons in ships, boats, or other mobile dwellings.

A more general classification of households between private and group quarters is available in GQ.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

HHWT: Household weight

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HHWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

PERSONS: Number of person records in the household

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERSONS is a 4-digit numeric variable.

RECTYPE: Record type

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
H	Household
P	Person

description

DEFINITION

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

SAMPLE: IPUMS sample identifier**Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032197001	Argentina 1970
032198001	Argentina 1980
032199101	Argentina 1991
032200101	Argentina 2001
032201001	Argentina 2010
051200101	Armenia 2001
051201101	Armenia 2011
040197101	Austria 1971
040198101	Austria 1981
040199101	Austria 1991
040200101	Austria 2001
040201101	Austria 2011
050199101	Bangladesh 1991
050200101	Bangladesh 2001
050201101	Bangladesh 2011
112199901	Belarus 1999
112200901	Belarus 2009
204197901	Benin 1979
204199201	Benin 1992
204200201	Benin 2002
204201301	Benin 2013
068197601	Bolivia 1976
068199201	Bolivia 1992

068200101	Bolivia 2001
068201201	Bolivia 2012
072198101	Botswana 1981
072199101	Botswana 1991
072200101	Botswana 2001
072201101	Botswana 2011
076196001	Brazil 1960
076197001	Brazil 1970
076198001	Brazil 1980
076199101	Brazil 1991
076200001	Brazil 2000
076201001	Brazil 2010
854198501	Burkina Faso 1985
854199601	Burkina Faso 1996
854200601	Burkina Faso 2006
116199801	Cambodia 1998
116200401	Cambodia 2004
116200801	Cambodia 2008
116201301	Cambodia 2013
116201901	Cambodia 2019
120197601	Cameroon 1976
120198701	Cameroon 1987
120200501	Cameroon 2005
124185201	Canada 1852
124187101	Canada 1871
124188101	Canada 1881
124189101	Canada 1891
124190101	Canada 1901
124191101	Canada 1911
124197101	Canada 1971
124198101	Canada 1981
124199101	Canada 1991
124200101	Canada 2001
124201101	Canada 2011
152196001	Chile 1960
152197001	Chile 1970
152198201	Chile 1982
152199201	Chile 1992
152200201	Chile 2002

152201701	Chile 2017
156198201	China 1982
156199001	China 1990
156200001	China 2000
170196401	Colombia 1964
170197301	Colombia 1973
170198501	Colombia 1985
170199301	Colombia 1993
170200501	Colombia 2005
188196301	Costa Rica 1963
188197301	Costa Rica 1973
188198401	Costa Rica 1984
188200001	Costa Rica 2000
188201101	Costa Rica 2011
192200201	Cuba 2002
192201201	Cuba 2012
208178701	Denmark 1787
208180101	Denmark 1801
208184501	Denmark 1845
208188001	Denmark 1880
208188501	Denmark 1885
214196001	Dominican Republic 1960
214197001	Dominican Republic 1970
214198101	Dominican Republic 1981
214200201	Dominican Republic 2002
214201001	Dominican Republic 2010
218196201	Ecuador 1962
218197401	Ecuador 1974
218198201	Ecuador 1982
218199001	Ecuador 1990
218200101	Ecuador 2001
218201001	Ecuador 2010
818184801	Egypt 1848
818186801	Egypt 1868
818198601	Egypt 1986
818199601	Egypt 1996
818200601	Egypt 2006
222199201	El Salvador 1992
222200701	El Salvador 2007

231198401	Ethiopia 1984
231199401	Ethiopia 1994
231200701	Ethiopia 2007
242196601	Fiji 1966
242197601	Fiji 1976
242198601	Fiji 1986
242199601	Fiji 1996
242200701	Fiji 2007
242201401	Fiji 2014
246201001	Finland 2010
250196201	France 1962
250196801	France 1968
250197501	France 1975
250198201	France 1982
250199001	France 1990
250199901	France 1999
250200601	France 2006
250201101	France 2011
276181901	Germany 1819 (Mecklenburg)
276197001	Germany 1970 (West)
276197101	Germany 1971 (East)
276198101	Germany 1981 (East)
276198701	Germany 1987 (West)
288198401	Ghana 1984
288200001	Ghana 2000
288201001	Ghana 2010
300197101	Greece 1971
300198101	Greece 1981
300199101	Greece 1991
300200101	Greece 2001
300201101	Greece 2011
320196401	Guatemala 1964
320197301	Guatemala 1973
320198101	Guatemala 1981
320199401	Guatemala 1994
320200201	Guatemala 2002
324198301	Guinea 1983
324199601	Guinea 1996
324201401	Guinea 2014

332197101	Haiti 1971
332198201	Haiti 1982
332200301	Haiti 2003
340196101	Honduras 1961
340197401	Honduras 1974
340198801	Honduras 1988
340200101	Honduras 2001
348197001	Hungary 1970
348198001	Hungary 1980
348199001	Hungary 1990
348200101	Hungary 2001
348201101	Hungary 2011
352170301	Iceland 1703
352172901	Iceland 1729
352180101	Iceland 1801
352190101	Iceland 1901
352191001	Iceland 1910
356198341	India 1983
356198741	India 1987
356199341	India 1993
356199941	India 1999
356200441	India 2004
356200941	India 2009
360197101	Indonesia 1971
360197601	Indonesia 1976
360198001	Indonesia 1980
360198501	Indonesia 1985
360199001	Indonesia 1990
360199501	Indonesia 1995
360200001	Indonesia 2000
360200501	Indonesia 2005
360201001	Indonesia 2010
364200601	Iran 2006
364201101	Iran 2011
368199701	Iraq 1997
372190101	Ireland 1901
372191101	Ireland 1911
372197101	Ireland 1971
372197901	Ireland 1979

372198101	Ireland 1981
372198601	Ireland 1986
372199101	Ireland 1991
372199601	Ireland 1996
372200201	Ireland 2002
372200601	Ireland 2006
372201101	Ireland 2011
372201601	Ireland 2016
376197201	Israel 1972
376198301	Israel 1983
376199501	Israel 1995
376200801	Israel 2008
380200101	Italy 2001
380201101	Italy 2011
380201121	Italy 2011 Q1 LFS
380201221	Italy 2012 Q1 LFS
380201321	Italy 2013 Q1 LFS
380201421	Italy 2014 Q1 LFS
380201521	Italy 2015 Q1 LFS
380201621	Italy 2016 Q1 LFS
380201721	Italy 2017 Q1 LFS
380201821	Italy 2018 Q1 LFS
380201921	Italy 2019 Q1 LFS
380202021	Italy 2020 Q1 LFS
384198801	Ivory Coast 1988
384199801	Ivory Coast 1998
388198201	Jamaica 1982
388199101	Jamaica 1991
388200101	Jamaica 2001
400200401	Jordan 2004
404196901	Kenya 1969
404197901	Kenya 1979
404198901	Kenya 1989
404199901	Kenya 1999
404200901	Kenya 2009
417199901	Kyrgyz Republic 1999
417200901	Kyrgyz Republic 2009
418199501	Laos 1995
418200501	Laos 2005

418201501	Laos 2015
426199601	Lesotho 1996
426200601	Lesotho 2006
430197401	Liberia 1974
430200801	Liberia 2008
454198701	Malawi 1987
454199801	Malawi 1998
454200801	Malawi 2008
458197001	Malaysia 1970
458198001	Malaysia 1980
458199101	Malaysia 1991
458200001	Malaysia 2000
466198701	Mali 1987
466199801	Mali 1998
466200901	Mali 2009
480199001	Mauritius 1990
480200001	Mauritius 2000
480201101	Mauritius 2011
484196001	Mexico 1960
484197001	Mexico 1970
484199001	Mexico 1990
484199501	Mexico 1995
484200001	Mexico 2000
484200501	Mexico 2005
484201001	Mexico 2010
484201501	Mexico 2015
484202001	Mexico 2020
484200521	Mexico 2005 Q1 LFS
484200522	Mexico 2005 Q2 LFS
484200523	Mexico 2005 Q3 LFS
484200524	Mexico 2005 Q4 LFS
484200621	Mexico 2006 Q1 LFS
484200622	Mexico 2006 Q2 LFS
484200623	Mexico 2006 Q3 LFS
484200624	Mexico 2006 Q4 LFS
484200721	Mexico 2007 Q1 LFS
484200722	Mexico 2007 Q2 LFS
484200723	Mexico 2007 Q3 LFS
484200724	Mexico 2007 Q4 LFS

484200821	Mexico 2008 Q1 LFS
484200822	Mexico 2008 Q2 LFS
484200823	Mexico 2008 Q3 LFS
484200824	Mexico 2008 Q4 LFS
484200921	Mexico 2009 Q1 LFS
484200922	Mexico 2009 Q2 LFS
484200923	Mexico 2009 Q3 LFS
484200924	Mexico 2009 Q4 LFS
484201021	Mexico 2010 Q1 LFS
484201022	Mexico 2010 Q2 LFS
484201023	Mexico 2010 Q3 LFS
484201024	Mexico 2010 Q4 LFS
484201121	Mexico 2011 Q1 LFS
484201122	Mexico 2011 Q2 LFS
484201123	Mexico 2011 Q3 LFS
484201124	Mexico 2011 Q4 LFS
484201221	Mexico 2012 Q1 LFS
484201222	Mexico 2012 Q2 LFS
484201223	Mexico 2012 Q3 LFS
484201224	Mexico 2012 Q4 LFS
484201321	Mexico 2013 Q1 LFS
484201322	Mexico 2013 Q2 LFS
484201323	Mexico 2013 Q3 LFS
484201324	Mexico 2013 Q4 LFS
484201421	Mexico 2014 Q1 LFS
484201422	Mexico 2014 Q2 LFS
484201423	Mexico 2014 Q3 LFS
484201424	Mexico 2014 Q4 LFS
484201521	Mexico 2015 Q1 LFS
484201522	Mexico 2015 Q2 LFS
484201523	Mexico 2015 Q3 LFS
484201524	Mexico 2015 Q4 LFS
484201621	Mexico 2016 Q1 LFS
484201622	Mexico 2016 Q2 LFS
484201623	Mexico 2016 Q3 LFS
484201624	Mexico 2016 Q4 LFS
484201721	Mexico 2017 Q1 LFS
484201722	Mexico 2017 Q2 LFS
484201723	Mexico 2017 Q3 LFS

484201724	Mexico 2017 Q4 LFS
484201821	Mexico 2018 Q1 LFS
484201822	Mexico 2018 Q2 LFS
484201823	Mexico 2018 Q3 LFS
484201824	Mexico 2018 Q4 LFS
484201921	Mexico 2019 Q1 LFS
484201922	Mexico 2019 Q2 LFS
484201923	Mexico 2019 Q3 LFS
484201924	Mexico 2019 Q4 LFS
484202021	Mexico 2020 Q1 LFS
484202023	Mexico 2020 Q3 LFS
496198901	Mongolia 1989
496200001	Mongolia 2000
504198201	Morocco 1982
504199401	Morocco 1994
504200401	Morocco 2004
504201401	Morocco 2014
508199701	Mozambique 1997
508200701	Mozambique 2007
104201401	Myanmar 2014
524200101	Nepal 2001
524201101	Nepal 2011
528196001	Netherlands 1960
528197101	Netherlands 1971
528200101	Netherlands 2001
528201101	Netherlands 2011
558197101	Nicaragua 1971
558199501	Nicaragua 1995
558200501	Nicaragua 2005
566200621	Nigeria 2006
566200721	Nigeria 2007
566200821	Nigeria 2008
566200921	Nigeria 2009
566201021	Nigeria 2010
578180101	Norway 1801
578186501	Norway 1865
578187501	Norway 1875
578190001	Norway 1900
578191001	Norway 1910

586197301	Pakistan 1973
586198101	Pakistan 1981
586199801	Pakistan 1998
275199701	Palestine 1997
275200701	Palestine 2007
275201701	Palestine 2017
591196001	Panama 1960
591197001	Panama 1970
591198001	Panama 1980
591199001	Panama 1990
591200001	Panama 2000
591201001	Panama 2010
598198001	Papua New Guinea 1980
598199001	Papua New Guinea 1990
598200001	Papua New Guinea 2000
600196201	Paraguay 1962
600197201	Paraguay 1972
600198201	Paraguay 1982
600199201	Paraguay 1992
600200201	Paraguay 2002
604199301	Peru 1993
604200701	Peru 2007
604201701	Peru 2017
608199001	Philippines 1990
608199501	Philippines 1995
608200001	Philippines 2000
608201001	Philippines 2010
616197801	Poland 1978
616198801	Poland 1988
616200201	Poland 2002
616201101	Poland 2011
620198101	Portugal 1981
620199101	Portugal 1991
620200101	Portugal 2001
620201101	Portugal 2011
630197001	Puerto Rico 1970
630198001	Puerto Rico 1980
630199001	Puerto Rico 1990
630200001	Puerto Rico 2000

630200501	Puerto Rico 2005
630201001	Puerto Rico 2010
630201501	Puerto Rico 2015
630202001	Puerto Rico 2020
642197701	Romania 1977
642199201	Romania 1992
642200201	Romania 2002
642201101	Romania 2011
643200201	Russia 2002
643201001	Russia 2010
646199101	Rwanda 1991
646200201	Rwanda 2002
646201201	Rwanda 2012
662198001	Saint Lucia 1980
662199101	Saint Lucia 1991
686198801	Senegal 1988
686200201	Senegal 2002
686201301	Senegal 2013
694200401	Sierra Leone 2004
694201501	Sierra Leone 2015
703199101	Slovak Republic 1991
703200101	Slovak Republic 2001
703201101	Slovak Republic 2011
705200201	Slovenia 2002
710199601	South Africa 1996
710200101	South Africa 2001
710200701	South Africa 2007
710201101	South Africa 2011
710201601	South Africa 2016
728200801	South Sudan 2008
724198101	Spain 1981
724199101	Spain 1991
724200101	Spain 2001
724201101	Spain 2011
724200521	Spain 2005 Q1 LFS
724200522	Spain 2005 Q2 LFS
724200523	Spain 2005 Q3 LFS
724200524	Spain 2005 Q4 LFS
724200621	Spain 2006 Q1 LFS

724200622	Spain 2006 Q2 LFS
724200623	Spain 2006 Q3 LFS
724200624	Spain 2006 Q4 LFS
724200721	Spain 2007 Q1 LFS
724200722	Spain 2007 Q2 LFS
724200723	Spain 2007 Q3 LFS
724200724	Spain 2007 Q4 LFS
724200821	Spain 2008 Q1 LFS
724200822	Spain 2008 Q2 LFS
724200823	Spain 2008 Q3 LFS
724200824	Spain 2008 Q4 LFS
724200921	Spain 2009 Q1 LFS
724200922	Spain 2009 Q2 LFS
724200923	Spain 2009 Q3 LFS
724200924	Spain 2009 Q4 LFS
724201021	Spain 2010 Q1 LFS
724201022	Spain 2010 Q2 LFS
724201023	Spain 2010 Q3 LFS
724201024	Spain 2010 Q4 LFS
724201121	Spain 2011 Q1 LFS
724201122	Spain 2011 Q2 LFS
724201123	Spain 2011 Q3 LFS
724201124	Spain 2011 Q4 LFS
724201221	Spain 2012 Q1 LFS
724201222	Spain 2012 Q2 LFS
724201223	Spain 2012 Q3 LFS
724201224	Spain 2012 Q4 LFS
724201321	Spain 2013 Q1 LFS
724201322	Spain 2013 Q2 LFS
724201323	Spain 2013 Q3 LFS
724201324	Spain 2013 Q4 LFS
724201421	Spain 2014 Q1 LFS
724201422	Spain 2014 Q2 LFS
724201423	Spain 2014 Q3 LFS
724201424	Spain 2014 Q4 LFS
724201521	Spain 2015 Q1 LFS
724201522	Spain 2015 Q2 LFS
724201523	Spain 2015 Q3 LFS
724201524	Spain 2015 Q4 LFS

724201621	Spain 2016 Q1 LFS
724201622	Spain 2016 Q2 LFS
724201623	Spain 2016 Q3 LFS
724201624	Spain 2016 Q4 LFS
724201721	Spain 2017 Q1 LFS
724201722	Spain 2017 Q2 LFS
724201723	Spain 2017 Q3 LFS
724201724	Spain 2017 Q4 LFS
724201821	Spain 2018 Q1 LFS
724201822	Spain 2018 Q2 LFS
724201823	Spain 2018 Q3 LFS
724201824	Spain 2018 Q4 LFS
724201921	Spain 2019 Q1 LFS
724201922	Spain 2019 Q2 LFS
724201923	Spain 2019 Q3 LFS
724201924	Spain 2019 Q4 LFS
724202021	Spain 2020 Q1 LFS
724202022	Spain 2020 Q2 LFS
724202023	Spain 2020 Q3 LFS
724202024	Spain 2020 Q4 LFS
729200801	Sudan 2008
740200401	Suriname 2004
740201201	Suriname 2012
752188001	Sweden 1880
752189001	Sweden 1890
752190001	Sweden 1900
752191001	Sweden 1910
756197001	Switzerland 1970
756198001	Switzerland 1980
756199001	Switzerland 1990
756200001	Switzerland 2000
756201101	Switzerland 2011
834198801	Tanzania 1988
834200201	Tanzania 2002
834201201	Tanzania 2012
764197001	Thailand 1970
764198001	Thailand 1980
764199001	Thailand 1990
764200001	Thailand 2000

768196001	Togo 1960
768197001	Togo 1970
768201001	Togo 2010
780197001	Trinidad and Tobago 1970
780198001	Trinidad and Tobago 1980
780199001	Trinidad and Tobago 1990
780200001	Trinidad and Tobago 2000
780201101	Trinidad and Tobago 2011
792198501	Turkey 1985
792199001	Turkey 1990
792200001	Turkey 2000
800199101	Uganda 1991
800200201	Uganda 2002
800201401	Uganda 2014
804200101	Ukraine 2001
826185101	United Kingdom 1851 (England and Wales)
826185102	United Kingdom 1851 (Scotland)
826185103	United Kingdom 1851 (2% sample)
826186101	United Kingdom 1861 (England and Wales)
826186102	United Kingdom 1861 (Scotland)
826187101	United Kingdom 1871 (Scotland)
826188101	United Kingdom 1881 (England and Wales)
826188102	United Kingdom 1881 (Scotland)
826189101	United Kingdom 1891 (England and Wales)
826189102	United Kingdom 1891 (Scotland)
826190101	United Kingdom 1901 (England and Wales)
826190102	United Kingdom 1901 (Scotland)
826191101	United Kingdom 1911 (England and Wales)
826196101	United Kingdom 1961
826197101	United Kingdom 1971
826199101	United Kingdom 1991
826200101	United Kingdom 2001
840185001	United States 1850 (100%)
840185002	United States 1850 (1%)
840186001	United States 1860 (1%)
840187001	United States 1870 (1%)
840188001	United States 1880 (100%)
840188002	United States 1880 (10%)
840190001	United States 1900 (5%)

840191001	United States 1910 (1%)
840196001	United States 1960
840197001	United States 1970
840198001	United States 1980
840199001	United States 1990
840200001	United States 2000
840200501	United States 2005
840201001	United States 2010
840201501	United States 2015
840202001	United States 2020
858196301	Uruguay 1963
858196302	Uruguay 1963 (full count)
858197501	Uruguay 1975
858197502	Uruguay 1975 (full count)
858198501	Uruguay 1985
858198502	Uruguay 1985 (full count)
858199601	Uruguay 1996
858199602	Uruguay 1996 (full count)
858200621	Uruguay 2006
858201101	Uruguay 2011
858201102	Uruguay 2011 (full count)
862197101	Venezuela 1971
862198101	Venezuela 1981
862199001	Venezuela 1990
862200101	Venezuela 2001
704198901	Vietnam 1989
704199901	Vietnam 1999
704200901	Vietnam 2009
704201901	Vietnam 2019
894199001	Zambia 1990
894200001	Zambia 2000
894201001	Zambia 2010
716201201	Zimbabwe 2012

description

DEFINITION

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in COUNTRY

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g, 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

SERIAL: Household serial number

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:

Chile 1970, 1992, 2002Colombia 1993, 2005Costa Rica 1984, 2000Cuba 2002Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010Ecuador 1990, 2001Germany 1971Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005Nigeria 2006Panama 2000Peru 1993, 2007Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001Spain 1991Uruguay 2011Venezuela 1990, 2001Vietnam 1989In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

The U.S. 1900 sample and 1880 10% sample have multi-household dwellings that can be identified using the last 3 digits of SERIAL.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SERIAL is a 10-digit numeric variable.

The last 3 digits of SERIAL indicate household number within dwelling for selected samples noted in the variable description. In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SUBSAMP: Subsample number

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	1st 1% subsample
01	2nd 1% subsample
02	3rd 1% subsample
03	4th 1% subsample
04	5th 1% subsample
05	6th 1% subsample
06	7th 1% subsample
07	8th 1% subsample
08	9th 1% subsample
09	10th 1% subsample
10	11th 1% subsample
11	12th 1% subsample
12	13th 1% subsample
13	14th 1% subsample
14	15th 1% subsample
15	16th 1% subsample
16	17th 1% subsample
17	18th 1% subsample
18	19th 1% subsample
19	20th 1% subsample
20	21st 1% subsample
21	22nd 1% subsample
22	23rd 1% subsample
23	24th 1% subsample
24	25th 1% subsample
25	26th 1% subsample
26	27th 1% subsample

27	28th 1% subsample
28	29th 1% subsample
29	30th 1% subsample
30	31st 1% subsample
31	32nd 1% subsample
32	33rd 1% subsample
33	34th 1% subsample
34	35th 1% subsample
35	36th 1% subsample
36	37th 1% subsample
37	38th 1% subsample
38	39th 1% subsample
39	40th 1% subsample
40	41st 1% subsample
41	42nd 1% subsample
42	43rd 1% subsample
43	44th 1% subsample
44	45th 1% subsample
45	46th 1% subsample
46	47th 1% subsample
47	48th 1% subsample
48	49th 1% subsample
49	50th 1% subsample
50	51st 1% subsample
51	52nd 1% subsample
52	53rd 1% subsample
53	54th 1% subsample
54	55th 1% subsample
55	56th 1% subsample
56	57th 1% subsample
57	58th 1% subsample
58	59th 1% subsample
59	60th 1% subsample
60	61st 1% subsample
61	62nd 1% subsample
62	63rd 1% subsample
63	64th 1% subsample
64	65th 1% subsample
65	66th 1% subsample

66	67th 1% subsample
67	68th 1% subsample
68	69th 1% subsample
69	70th 1% subsample
70	71st 1% subsample
71	72nd 1% subsample
72	73rd 1% subsample
73	74th 1% subsample
74	75th 1% subsample
75	76th 1% subsample
76	77th 1% subsample
77	78th 1% subsample
78	79th 1% subsample
79	80th 1% subsample
80	81st 1% subsample
81	82nd 1% subsample
82	83rd 1% subsample
83	84th 1% subsample
84	85th 1% subsample
85	86th 1% subsample
86	87th 1% subsample
87	88th 1% subsample
88	89th 1% subsample
89	90th 1% subsample
90	91st 1% subsample
91	92nd 1% subsample
92	93rd 1% subsample
93	94th 1% subsample
94	95th 1% subsample
95	96th 1% subsample
96	97th 1% subsample
97	98th 1% subsample
98	99th 1% subsample
99	100th 1% subsample

description

DEFINITION

SUBSAMP allocates each case to one of 100 subsample replicates, randomly numbered from 0 to 99. Each subsample is nationally representative and preserves any stratification of the sample from which it is drawn. Users who need a

representative subset of a sample can use SUBSAMP to select their cases. For example, to randomly extract 10% of the cases from a sample, select any 10 of the 100 subsamples.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

YEAR: Year

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1703	1703
1729	1729
1787	1787
1801	1801
1819	1819
1845	1845
1848	1848
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1860	1860
1861	1861
1865	1865
1868	1868
1870	1870
1871	1871
1875	1875
1880	1880
1881	1881
1885	1885
1890	1890

1891	1891
1900	1900
1901	1901
1910	1910
1911	1911
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1966	1966
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996

1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020

description

DEFINITION

YEAR gives the year in which the census or survey was taken. For samples that span years, the midpoint or first year of the interval is reported.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

AREAMOLLWGE01: Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGE01 indicates the area in square kilometers of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGE01 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

AREAMOLLWGE02: Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGE02 indicates the area in square kilometers of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGE02 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

GEO1_PY: Paraguay, Department 1962 - 2002 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
600001	Concepción
600002	San Pedro
600003	Cordillera
600004	Guaira
600005	Caaguazú, Canindeyú, Alto Paraná
600006	Caazapá
600007	Itapúa
600008	Misiones, Ñeembucú
600009	Paraguarí
600011	Central
600013	Amambay
600015	Alto Paraguay, Boquerón, Presidente Hayes
600019	Asunción
600099	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_PY identifies the household's department within Paraguay in all sample years. Departments are the first level administrative units of the country. GEO1_PY is spatially harmonized accounting for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_PY can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Paraguay can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GEOLEV1: 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]**Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

GEOLEV1 indicates the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. First administrative units in GEOLEV1 have been spatiotemporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

GEOLEV1 is a 6-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV1 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO1_BR.

GEOLEV2: 2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]**Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

GEOLEV2 indicates the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. Second administrative units in GEOLEV2 have been spatio-temporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

GEOLEV2 is a 9-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV2 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO2_BR.

POPDENSGEO1: Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO1 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO1 is an 8-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

POPDENSGEO2: Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer**Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO2 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO2 is a 12-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

REGIONW: Continent and region of country**Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Eastern Africa
12	Middle Africa
13	Northern Africa
14	Southern Africa
15	Western Africa

21	Caribbean
22	Central America
23	North America
24	South America
31	Central Asia
32	Eastern Asia
33	Southern Asia
34	South-Eastern Asia
35	Western Asia
41	Eastern Europe
42	Northern Europe
43	Southern Europe
44	Western Europe
51	Australia and New Zealand
52	Melanesia
53	Micronesia
54	Polynesia

description

DEFINITION

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UNREL: Number of unrelated persons

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9+

description

DEFINITION

UNREL indicates the number of persons in the household who are unrelated to the head as defined in the variable RELATE.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

URBAN: Urban-rural status

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rural
2	Urban
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

URBAN indicates whether the household was located in a place designated as urban or as rural.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ELECTRIC: Electricity**Data file:** PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

ELECTRIC indicates whether the household had access to electricity.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

FUELCOOK: Cooking fuel**Data file:** PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	None
20	Electricity
30	Petroleum gas, unspecified
31	Gas -- piped/utility
32	Gas -- tanked or bottled
33	Propane
34	Liquefied petroleum gas
35	Gas -- piped and bottled
40	Petroleum liquid
41	Oil, kerosene, and other liquid fuels
42	Kerosene/paraffin
43	Kerosene or oil
44	Kerosene or gasoline
45	Gasoline
46	Cocinol
47	Diesel
50	Wood, coal, and other solid fuels
51	Wood and other plant fuels
52	Non-wood plant materials
53	Coal or charcoal
54	Charcoal
55	Coal
56	Wood or charcoal
60	Multiple fuels
61	Bottled gas and wood
62	Propane and electricity
63	Propane, kerosene, and electricity
64	Propane and kerosene
65	Kerosene and electricitiy
66	Other combinations
70	Other
71	Alcohol
72	Biogas
73	Discarded or waste material
74	Dung/manure
75	Other combined organic waste materials

76	Solar energy
77	Candle
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

FUELCOOK indicates the predominant type of fuel or energy used for cooking.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GEO1_PY1992: Paraguay, Department 1992 [Level 1, GIS]

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Asunción
001	Concepción
002	San Pedro
003	Cordillera
004	Guairá
005	Caaguazú
006	Caazapá
007	Itapúa
008	Misiones
009	Paraguarí
010	Alto Paraná
011	Central
012	Ñeembucú
013	Amambay
014	Canindeyú

015	Presidente Hayes
016	Boquerón, Alto Paraguay

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_PY1992 identifies the household's department within Paraguay in 1992. Departments are the first level administrative units of the country. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_PY1992 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Paraguay can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GEO2_PY: Paraguay, District 1962 - 2002 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
600001001	Belen, Horqueta, Loreto, Yby Yauí
600001002	Concepción, San Lázaro
600001999	Concepcion department, district unknown
600002001	25 de Diciembre, Choré, San Estanislao, Unión, Yataity del Norte, Guayaibi, Capiibary
600002002	San Pedro del Ycuamandiyu, Antequera, San Pablo
600002003	Tacuatí, Nueva Germania, Santa Rosa del Aguaray
600002004	General Isidoro Resquín, Lima
600002005	Itacurubi del Rosario, Villa del Rosario
600002006	General Elizardo Aquino
600002999	San Pedro department, unknown district
600003001	Altos, Atyrá, Caacupé, Loma Grande, Piribebuy
600003002	Primero de Marzo, Caraguatay, Isla Pucú, Juan de Mena, Mbocayaty del Yhaguy, San Jose Obrero, Santa Elena, Tobatí

600003003	Eusebio Ayala, Itacurubí de la Cordillera, Valenzuela
600003004	Arroyos y Esteros, Nueva Colombia
600003005	Emboscada, San Bernardino
600003999	Cordillera department, unknown district
600004001	Borja, Capitán Mauricio José, Coronel Martínez, Doctor Bottrell, General Eugenio A. Gar, Itapé, Iturbe, Mbocayaty, Natalicio Talavera, Númí, San Salvador, Villarrica, Félix Pérez Cardozo, Yataity, Jose Fasardi, Paso Yobai, Colonia Indepen
600004999	Guairá department, unknown district
600005001	C. del Este, Irala, Hernandarias, Itakyry, L. Cedrales, Mbaracayú, M. Guazú, M. Pora, Ñacunday, Naranjal, P. Franco, S. Alberto, S. Cristóbal, S. Rita, S. R. del Monday, C. Christi, Iruña N. Espe, Katuete, La Paloma, G. F. C. A, S. Del Guaira
600005002	3 de Feb, Caaguazú, Carayaó, D. C. Báez, C. Oviedo, Dr. J. E. Est, J. D. Oc, Dr. J. M. Frut, La Pastora, N. Lond, R.I. 3 Corr, R. A. Oviedo, Repatriación, S. Joaquín, S. J. de los Arro, S. Bol, S. R. del Mbu, Yhú 3 de Febrero, M. F. Sol, Vaquería
600005003	Curuguaty
600005004	Juan Emilio O'Leary, Doctor Juan León Mallorquín, Yguazú
600005005	Itanará, Villa Igatimi, Ypejhú
600005999	Caaguazú department, unknown district
600006001	Doctor Moisés S. Bertoni, Fulgencio Yegros, Maciel, Yuty
600006002	Abái, Tavai
600006003	General Higinio Morínigo, San Juan Nepomuceno
600006004	Buena Vista, Caazapá
600006999	Caazapá department, unknown district
600007001	Carlos Antonio Lopez, Edelira, Mayor Julio D. Otaño, San Rafael del Paraná, Capitán Meza, Yatytay, Tomás Romero Pereira, Natalio, Itapua Poty, Pirapo, Bella Vista
600007002	Encarnación, San Juan del Parana
600007003	Alto Vera, San Pedro del Paraná, Jose Leandro Oviedo
600007004	Fram, General Artigas, General Delgado, La Paz, San Cosme y Damian
600007005	Cambyretá
600007006	Nueva Alborada, Hohenau, Obligado
600007007	Carmen del Paraná, Coronel Bogado
600007008	Capitán Miranda, Jesús, Trinidad
600007999	Itapúa department, unknown
600008001	Yabebyry, Cerrito, General José Eduvigis Díaz, Humaitá, Isla Umbu, Laureles, Mayor José J. Martínez, Paso de Patria, Guazú Cuá , Villalbin, Desmochados, Tacuaras
600008002	San Ignacio, San Miguel, Santa María
600008004	San Juan Bautista de las Misiones, Villa Florida, Alberdi, San Juan Bautista de Ñeembucú, Villa Franca, Villa Oliva
600008005	Ayolas, Santiago
600008006	San Patricio, Santa Rosa
600008008	Pilar
600008999	Misiones, Ñeembucú department, district unknown
600009001	Achay, Carapeguá, Quiindy, San Roque González de Santa Cruz

600009002	Caapucú, La Colmena, Mbuyapey, Quyquyhó, Tebicuarymí, Ybycuí
600009003	Paraguarí, Pirayú
600009004	Escobar, General Bernardino Caballero, Sapucaí, Ybytí
600009005	Yguarón
600009999	Paraguari department, unknown district
600011001	San Lorenzo
600011002	Capiatá, Juan Augusto Saldívar
600011003	Luque
600011004	Lambaré
600011005	Fernando de la Mora
600011006	Limpio
600011007	Ñemby
600011008	Itá, Ypacaraí
600011009	Mariano Roque Alonso
600011010	Itauguá
600011011	Villa Elisa
600011012	Areguá
600011013	Guarambaré, Ypané
600011014	San Antonio
600011015	Nueva Italia, Villeta
600013001	Capitán Bado, Pedro Juan Caballero, Bella Vista
600015001	La Victoria, Benjamín Aceval, Puerto Pinasco, Villa Hayes, Mariscal José Félix Estigarribia, Fuerte Olimpo, Nanawa, José Falcón
600015999	Alto Paraguay, Boquerón, Presidente Hayes, district unknown
600019001	Asunción
600099099	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

GEO2_PY identifies the household's districts within Paraguay in all sample years. Districts are the second level administrative units of the country, after departments. GEO2_PY is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2_PY can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Paraguay can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

GEO2_PY1992: Paraguay, District 1992 [Level 2, GIS]**Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000001	Asunción, Sección 1
000002	Asunción, Sección 2
000003	Asunción, Sección 3
000004	Asunción, Sección 4
000005	Asunción, Sección 5
000007	Asunción, Sección 7
000008	Asunción, Sección 8
000009	Asunción, Sección 9
000010	Asunción, Sección 10
000011	Asunción, Sección 11
000012	Asunción, Sección 12
000014	Asunción, Sección 14, Asunción, Sección 13
000015	Asunción, Sección 15
000016	Asunción, Sección 16, Asunción, Sección 6
000017	Asunción, Sección 17
000018	Asunción, Sección 18
001001	Concepción, San Carlos, San Lázaro, Vallemí
001003	Horqueta, Belén
001004	Loreto
001007	Yby Yaú
002001	San Pedro, San Pablo, Antequera
002003	Choré
002004	General Elizardo Aquino
002005	Itacurubí del Rosario, Villa del Rosario, Puerto Rosario
002007	Nueva Germania, Tacuatí
002008	San Estanislao, 5 De Diciembre
002014	General Isidoro Resquín, Lima

002015	Yataity del Norte, Unión
002016	Guayaibí
003001	Caacupé
003002	Altos, Atyrá, Loma Grande
003003	Arroyos y Esteros, Nueva Colombia
003006	Emboscada, San Bernardino
003007	Eusebio Ayala, Itacurubí de la Cordillera, Valenzuela
003012	Caraguatay, Mbocayaty del Yhaguy, Santa Elena
003014	Piribebuy
003018	Tobatí
003020	Isla Pucú, Primero de Marzo, Juan de Mena, San Jose Obrero
004001	Villarrica
004002	Borja, San Salvador, Ñumí, Itapé, Coronel Martínez
004007	Colonia Independencia, Jose Fasardi, Capitán Mauricio José Troche
004009	Iturbe, General Eugenio A. Garay
004011	Mbocayaty, Natalicio Talavera, Doctor Bottrell, Yataity, Félix Pérez Cardozo
005001	Coronel Oviedo
005002	Caaguazú, R.I. 3 Corrales
005003	Carayaó, La Pastora, Nueva Londres
005005	Santa Rosa del Mbutuy, Simón Bolívar, Doctor Cecilio Báez
005006	Doctor Juan Manuel Frutos, 3 De Febrero
005007	Repatriación
005009	San Joaquín
005010	San José De Los Arroyo
005011	Yhú, Mariscal Francisco Solano
005012	Doctor J. Eulogio Estigarribia
005014	Raul Arsenio Oviedo, José D. Ocampos
006001	Caazapá, Buena Vista
006002	Abaí, Tabai
006007	San Juan Nepomuceno, General Higinio Morínigo
006010	Yuty, Fulgencio Yegros, Doctor Moisés Bertoni, Maciel
007001	Encarnación, San Juan Del Parana, Cambyretá
007004	Capitán Meza, Pirapó, Bella Vista
007005	Capitán Miranda, Trinidad, Jesús
007008	Coronel Bogado, Carmen del Paraná
007009	Carlos Antonio López, Mayor Otaño
007010	Natalio
007017	Obligado, Hohenau, Nueva Alborada
007019	San Cosme Y Damian, General Delgado, General Artigas, Fram, La Paz

007020	San Pedro del Paraná, Alto Vera, Leandro Oviedo
007021	San Rafael del Paraná
007023	Edelira
007024	Tomás Romero Pereira, Yatytay
008001	San Juan Bautista de las Misiones, Villa Florida
008002	Ayolas, Santiago
008003	San Ignacio, Santa María, San Miguel, Yabebyry
008007	Santa Rosa, San Patricio
009001	Paraguarí, Pirayú
009005	Carapeguá, Acahay
009006	Escobar, Sapucaí, Caballero, Ybytimí
009008	Mbuyapey, La Colmena, Tebicuary-mí
009010	Quiíndy, Roque González de Santa Cruz
009015	Yaguarón
009016	Ybycuí, Caapucú, Quyquyhó
010001	Ciudad Del Este
010002	Presidente Franco
010004	Doctor Juan León Mallorquín, Juan Emilio O'Leary, Yguazú
010005	Hernandarias
010006	Itakyry
010008	Ñacunday, Naranjal
010010	Los Cedrales, Domingo Martínez de Irala
010011	Minga Guazú, Santa Rosa Del Monday
010013	Santa Rita, San Cristóbal
010018	San Alberto, Minga Pora, Mbaracayú
011001	Areguá
011002	Capiatá
011003	Fernando de la Mora
011004	Guarambaré, Ypané
011005	Itá, Ypacaraí
011006	Itauguá
011007	Lambaré
011008	Limpio
011009	Luque
011010	Mariano Roque Alonso
011012	Ñemby, San Antonio
011014	San Lorenzo
011015	Villa Elisa
011016	Villeta, Nueva Italia

011019	Julian Augusto Saldívar
012001	Pilar
012003	Cerrito, Laureles, Villalbín, Mayor José J. Martínez, General José E. Díaz, Paso de Patria
012008	Isla Umbú, Humaitá, Desmochados, Guazú Cuá, Tacuaras, San Juan Bautista De Ñeembucú, Villa Franca, Alberdi, Villa Oliva
013001	Pedro Juan Caballero, Capitán Bado, Bella Vista
014001	Salto del Guaira, General Francisco C. Álvarez
014002	Corpus Christi
014003	Igatimi, Ypejhú, Itanará, Curuguaty
015001	Pozo Colorado, Puerto Pinasco
015004	Villa Hayes, Benjamín Aceval, Nanawa (previously Puerto Elsa)
015009	Menno, Farnheim, Neuland districts, Presidente Hayes Department - location unknown
016002	Mariscal Jose F. Estigarriba, General Eugenio A. Garay, Doctor Pedro P. Peña, Fernheim, Menno, Neuland, La Victoria (previously Puerto Casado), Fuerte Olimpo, Mayor Pablo Lagerenza

description

DEFINITION

GEO2_PY1992 indicates the household's districts within Paraguay in 1992. Districts are the second level administrative units of the country, after departments. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2_PY1992 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site

The full set of geography variables for Paraguay can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

OWNERSHIP: Ownership of dwelling [general version]

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)

1	Owned
2	Not owned
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

OWNERSHIPD: Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Owned
110	Owned, already paid
120	Owned, still paying
130	Owned, constructed
140	Owned, inherited
190	Owned, other
191	Owned, house
192	Owned, condominium
193	Apartment proprietor
194	Shared ownership
200	Not owned
210	Renting, not specified

211	Renting, government
212	Renting, local authority
213	Renting, parastatal
214	Renting, private
215	Renting, private company
216	Renting, individual
217	Renting, collective
218	Renting, joint state and individual
219	Renting, public subsidized
220	Renting, private subsidized
221	Renting, co-tenant
222	Renting, relative of tenant
223	Renting, cooperative
224	Renting, with a job or business
225	Renting, loan-backed habitation
226	Renting, mixed contract
227	Furnished dwelling
228	Sharecropping
230	Subletting
231	Rent to own
239	Renting, other
240	Occupied de facto/squatting
250	Free/usufruct (no cash rent)
251	Free, provided by employer
252	Free, without work or services
253	Free, provided by family or friend
254	Free, private
255	Free, public
256	Free, condemned
257	Free, other
260	Endowment, Waqf (Egypt historical)
290	Not owned, other
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PHONE: Telephone availability**Data file:** PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

PHONE indicates the availability of a telephone in the dwelling.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

TRASH: Trash disposal**Data file:** PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Collected by a sanitation service
11	Collected directly from the household or dwelling
12	Collected indirectly from a garbage container or deposit
13	Collected by a sanitation service only
14	Collected by a sanitation service and disposed of in some other manner
20	Disposed of in some other manner
21	Burned or buried
22	Burned
23	Buried
24	Thrown into street, vacant land, or common area
25	Thrown into river, lake, ocean, lagoon, etc.
26	Thrown into canyon or gulley
27	Dumped in pit
28	Communal refuse dump
29	Own refuse dump
30	Authorized refuse dump
31	Illegal refuse dump
32	Other dumping
33	Outside
34	In the fields
35	Fed to animals
36	Composted
37	Heap
38	Garden
39	Other, none
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household's waste or garbage is collected by a sanitation service or disposed of in some other manner.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

WATSUP: Water supply**Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Yes, piped water
11	Piped inside dwelling
12	Piped, exclusively to this household
13	Piped, shared with other households
14	Piped outside the dwelling
15	Piped outside dwelling, in building
16	Piped within the building or plot of land
17	Piped outside the building or lot
18	Have access to public piped water
20	No piped water
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

WATSUP describes the physical means by which the housing unit receives its water. The primary distinction is whether or not the household had piped (running) water.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

AIRCON: Air conditioning**Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No air conditioning
20	Yes, air conditioning
21	1 unit or room
22	2 units or rooms
23	3 units or rooms
24	4 units or rooms
25	5 units or rooms
26	6 units or rooms
27	7 units or rooms
28	8 or more units or rooms
29	Central system
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household had air conditioning.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

AUTOS: Automobiles available

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No autos

1	1 auto
2	2 autos
3	3 autos
4	4 autos
5	5 autos
6	6+ autos
7	Have auto, number unspecified
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

AUTOS records whether a member of the household owned or had use of a vehicle and, in many samples, the number of such vehicles.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

BEDROOMS: Number of bedrooms

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No bedrooms
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8

09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

BEDROOMS indicates the number of rooms available to members of the household for sleeping.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

HOTWATER: Hot water heater

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

HOTWATER indicates whether the housing unit had a water heater.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

KITCHEN: Kitchen or cooking facilities

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No kitchen
11	Food is prepared in a non-kitchen room
13	Does not prepare food in the dwelling
20	Yes, have a kitchen
21	Kitchen located inside the dwelling
22	Indoor kitchen, exclusive use
23	Indoor kitchen, shared use
24	Exclusive use of kitchen (indoor/outdoor status not specified)
25	Shared use of kitchen with another household (indoor/outdoor status not specified)
26	Kitchen located outside the dwelling
27	Outdoor kitchen, exclusive use
28	Outdoor kitchen, shared use
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

KITCHEN indicates whether the household had a kitchen, cooking facilities, or room dedicated to food preparation.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

RADIO: Radio in household**Data file:** PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

RADIO indicates whether the household had a radio.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

REFRIG: Refrigerator**Data file:** PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

REFRIG indicates whether the household had a refrigerator.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ROOMS: Number of rooms

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Part of a room; no rooms
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11

12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

ROOMS indicates the number of rooms occupied by the housing unit.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

TV: Television set

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No
20	Yes, color or black-and-white not specified
21	1 television
22	2 televisions
23	3 televisions
24	4 televisions
25	5 televisions
26	6 televisions
27	7 televisions
28	8 televisions
29	9+ televisions
30	Yes, at least one color tv
31	1 color tv
32	2 color tvs
33	3+ televisions
40	Yes, black-and-white only
41	1 black-white tv
42	2 black-white tvs
43	3+ black-white tvs
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

TV indicates whether the household had a television.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

WASHER: Clothes washing machine

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
3	Automatic or semi-automatic
4	Wringer or other non-automatic
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

WASHER indicates whether the household had a clothes washing machine.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

BATH: Bathing facilities**Data file:** PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No bathing facility
2	Have bathing facility, exclusivity not specified
3	Have bathing facility, exclusive use
4	Have bathing facility, shared use
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BATH indicates whether the household had access to bathing facilities and, in most cases, whether it had exclusive access.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

FLOOR: Floor material

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	None/unfinished (earth)
110	Sand
120	Dung
200	Finished
201	Cement, tile, or brick
202	Cement
203	Concrete
204	Cement screed
205	Ceramic tile
206	Paving stone, cement tile
207	Stone
208	Brick
209	Brick or stone
210	Brick or cement
211	Block
212	Terrazzo
213	Wood
214	Palm, bamboo

215	Parquet
216	Parquet, tile, vinyl
217	Parquet, tile, marble
218	Ceramic, marble, granite
219	Ceramic, marble, tile, or vinyl
220	Marble
221	Mosaic
222	Tile
223	Tile, linoleum, ceramic, etc
224	Tile, cement
225	Tile, stone
226	Tile, stone, brick
227	Tile, stone, vinyl, brick
228	Tile, vinyl, brick
229	Tile, vinyl
230	Vinyl, linoleum, etc
231	Asphalt sheet, vinyl, etc
232	Synthetic, plastic
233	Cane
234	Carpet, rug
235	Scrap material
236	Other finished, n.e.c.
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

FLOOR indicates the dwelling's predominant flooring material.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

HHTYPE: Household classification

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant household
01	One-person household
02	Married/cohab couple, no children
03	Married/cohab couple with children
04	Single-parent family
05	Polygamous family
06	Extended family, relatives only
07	Composite household, family and non-relatives
08	Non-family household
09	Unclassified subfamily
10	Other relative or non-relative household
11	Group quarters
99	Unclassifiable

description

DEFINITION

HHTYPE is a constructed variable that describes the composition of households.

HHTYPE is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head), from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father), and from information on group quarters status, GQ.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

NCOUPLES: Number of married couples in household

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No married couples in household
1	1 couple
2	2 couples
3	3 couples
4	4 couples
5	5 couples
6	6 couples
7	7 couples
8	8 couples
9	9 or more couples

description

DEFINITION

NCOUPLES is a constructed variable indicating the number of married/in-union couples within a household.

NCOUPLES is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable SPLOC (spouse's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

NFAMS: Number of families in household

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Vacant household
1	1 family
2	2 families
3	3 families
4	4 families
5	5 families
6	6 families

7	7 families
8	8 families
9	9 or more families

description

DEFINITION

NFAMS is a constructed variable that indicates the number of families within each household. Family membership is defined by FAMUNIT. A "family" is any group of persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage. An unrelated individual within the household is considered a separate family. Thus, a household consisting of a widow and a domestic employee contains two families; a household consisting of a large, multi-generation extended family with no persons unrelated to the head counts as a single family.

NFAMS is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head) and from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father). See those variable descriptions for more detail.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

NFATHERS: Number of fathers in household

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No fathers in household
1	1 father
2	2 fathers
3	3 fathers
4	4 fathers
5	5 fathers
6	6 fathers
7	7 fathers
8	8 fathers
9	9 or more fathers in household

description

DEFINITION

NFATHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of fathers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NFATHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable POPLOC (father's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

NMOTHERS: Number of mothers in household

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No mothers in household
1	1 mother
2	2 mothers
3	3 mothers
4	4 mothers
5	5 mothers
6	6 mothers
7	7 mothers
8	8 mothers
9	9 or more mothers in household

description

DEFINITION

NMOTHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of mothers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NMOTHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable MOMLOC (mother's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ROOF: Roof material**Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Masonry, concrete, clay tile, or tiles of unspecified type
11	Concrete or cement
12	Reinforced concrete (slab)
13	Cement or sheet metal
14	Tile, unspecified material
15	Clay tile
16	Tile or cement
17	Modern tiles, industrial
18	Traditional tiles, locally made
19	Tile or flat stone
20	Tile, unspecified or mixed materials
21	Fibercement or plastic
22	Fibercement or metal sheets
23	Asphalt or laminate cover
24	Tile, cement, asphalt
25	Asphalt tile
26	Slate or tile
27	Slate or asbestos
28	Asbestos
29	Adobe
30	Tiles or wood planks
31	Roofing shingles

32	Tar paper
33	Metal
34	Sheet metal
35	Zinc or tin
36	Tin
37	Sheet metal or other sheet material
38	Sheet metal, tile, slate
40	Wood and other plant materials
41	Wood
42	Wood, including bamboo
43	Bamboo
44	Cogon, nipa, anahaw
45	Thatch (straw, grass, leaves, palm, etc.)
46	Cane, wood, straw
47	Grass or straw
48	Papyrus
49	Banana leaves or fiber
50	Palm or makuti
51	Straw, bamboo, polythene
52	Wood with clay
53	Grass and mud
54	Rustic mat
60	Mud or earth
61	Clay
70	Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials
71	Discarded or scrap material
72	Cardboard
73	Plastic, tarpaulin
80	Other, unspecified
90	No roof
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling's predominant roofing material.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

TOILET: Toilet

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No toilet
11	No flush toilet
20	Have toilet, type not specified
21	Flush toilet
22	Non-flush, latrine
23	Non-flush, other and unspecified
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

TOILET indicates whether the household had access to a toilet and, in most cases, whether it was a flush toilet or other type of installation.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

WALL: Wall or building material

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	No walls
200	Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials
201	Waste, scrap, or discarded material
202	Fabric or discarded material
203	Zinc, fabric, cardboard, tins, and waste material
204	Cardboard sheet
205	Plastic sheeting, cardboard
206	Makeshift, salvaged, or improvised materials
207	Reused materials
300	Wood
310	Rough wood
320	Wood, fibercement or plywood
330	Wood, formica, and other
340	Wood or bamboo
350	Wood or straw
400	Other plant-based materials
401	Plantain leaves and similar material
402	Bamboo or cane
403	Bamboo, sawali, cogon, nipa
404	Straw or bamboo
405	Grass, straw or reed
406	Reed, bamboo, or palm
407	Cane, palm leaves, logs
408	Palm leaves or palm planks
409	Bark, sticks, or cane
500	Masonry, stone, cement, adobe, metal, glass, and other fabricated materials (sometimes mixed with wood)
501	Brick, block, stone, or cement
502	Brick, stone, concrete
503	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of reinforced concrete)
504	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of wood)
505	Brick or tile
506	Brick or stone
507	Brick or cement block
508	Brick with plaster exterior

509	Brick without plaster exterior
510	Burnt or stabilized brick
511	Covered brick
512	Brick
513	Unburnt brick
514	Unburnt brick with cement
515	Unburnt brick with mud
516	Concrete
517	Landcrete, sandcrete
518	Cement blocks
519	Cement blocks or brick
520	Cement blocks or brick, unfinished
521	Cement and adobe bricks
522	Cement and stone block
523	Cement and tiles
524	Reinforced concrete, pre-cast concrete panels, or steel skeleton framed concrete
525	Concrete, reinforced concrete, blocks, panels
526	Fibercement
527	Adobe
528	Adobe walls with plaster exterior
529	Adobe walls without plaster exterior
530	Adobe with cement exterior
531	Wood and earth adobe
532	Wood and cement adobe
533	Mud or adobe
534	Pressed dirt
535	Clay
536	Coated clay/mud with sticks/cane
537	Clay or clay-covered sticks
538	Netted bamboo or cane with mud
539	Bundle of mud, straw, other materials
540	Mud with wood/wattle
541	Pole and mud
542	Mud with cement
543	Unfinished lathe and plaster, stucco, etc.
544	Stone
545	Hand-laid stone
546	Quarried stone
547	Cut stone and concrete

548	Cemented stone
549	Stone with clay
550	Blocks of light material
551	Prefabricated material
552	Asbestos
553	Metal or asbestos sheet
554	Metal or iron sheet
555	Metal or fibercement sheeting
556	Galvanized iron or aluminum
557	Tin
558	Glass
559	Cloth
560	Covintec panels
561	Mixed material
562	Mixed material: part wood; part concrete, brick, or stone
563	Wood plastered with clay, adobe, other materials; wood pressed panels; rolled mud bricks; etc.
564	Mixed material: wood or galvanized metal
570	Mainly permanent materials
600	Other material
601	Partition wall, lined with wood or steel
602	Partition wall, unlined
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary material used in the construction of the dwelling, particularly the dwelling's exterior walls.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

HEADLOC: Head's location in household

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HEADLOC gives the person number (PERNUM) of the head of household in samples in which persons are organized into households.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HEADLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

PY1992A_DWNUM: Dwelling number

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling number.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: All records

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 6-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

PY1992A_DWTYPE: Type of dwelling**Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section II. Dwelling information

1. Dwelling type
 A. Private dwelling
 11 House
 12 Farm (rancho)
 13 Apartment or suite/floor in a building
 14 Rented room
 15 Improvised dwelling
 16 Other
 B. Collective dwelling (group quarters)
 21 Hotel or boardinghouse
 22 Boarding school
 23 Military or police post
 24 Hospital
 25 Asylum (or old-age home?)
 26 Prison or reformatory
 27 Religious community
 28 Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	House
12	Rancho (poor rural dwelling)
13	Apartment or flat
14	Rented room paid in cash, in kind, or with service
15	Improvised
16	Other private dwelling
21	Hotel, inn, or boarding house
22	Boarding school
23	Military or police barracks
24	Hospital
25	Retirement home
26	Prison
27	Religious community
28	Other collective dwelling
31	Special dwelling

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Section II. Information about the dwelling

The information for this section will be completed for the single household. In the case that there is more than one census household within a dwelling, you will complete this section only for the first household.

This section is comprised of thirteen questions.

Remember: You should mark only one answer for each answer.

Question 1: Type of dwelling: We distinguish two types of dwellings:

1. Type of dwelling

<p>A. Private dwelling</p>
 <div class="i1">[] House
[] Rural ranch house
[] Apartment or flat
[] Rental room
[] Improvised dwelling
[] Other ____ </div>
 <p>B. Collective dwelling</p>
 <div class="i1">[] Hotel or pension
[] Educational boarding school
[] Military or police barracks
[] Hospital
[] Asylum
[] Jail or reformatory
[] Religious community
[] Other ____ </div>
 <sva a="all" v="PY92A027">A. Private dwelling: is also classified by:

- House: This is the one that is built with prepared materials. It has direct exit to the street, road, path, etc. and constitutes a single dwelling.

- Rural ranch house: Dwelling with an exit to the exterior. The ranch house, in general, has adobe walls, dirt floor, straw, palm, or bark roof.

- Apartment or flat: This is the dwelling that forms part of a building of two or more floors and has access to the street through a hallway, corridor, stairway and/or elevator.

- Rental room: When the dwelling occupies, in independent manner, a room of various similar rooms that exist in a building or along a patio. Generally, they have common use of sanitary services.

[page] 14

- Improvised dwelling: When the dwelling is built with discarded materials (cardboard, straw [woven straw], cans, tarps, plastic, cane, packaging, etc.)

- Other: Specify
In this category we include the spaces that are not destined for human habitation, but that are used as spaces for human habitation on the census day.
Example: Factories, stores, businesses, offices, garages, boats, sheds, old chassis, tent, guard house, stable, refugee camp, etc.

The refugee camps will use a form for each household with correlative numbers.

B. Collective dwelling: These are also classified like this:
<div class="i1">-Hotel or pension
-Educational boarding school
-Military or police barracks
-Hospital
-Asylum
-Jail or reformatory
-Religious community
-Other</div>

Also considered as a collective dwelling are the groups of six or more renters who live in private dwellings.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of private or collective dwelling occupied by the household.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_ETHNIC: Indigenous community (parcialidad)

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section I. Geographic location</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A025 PY92A026">9. ____ Indigenous community
<div class="i1"> ____ Specify ethnicity or partiality [parcialidad]</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	Not an indigenous community
41	Ache
42	Chiripa
43	Mbya
44	Pai Tavytera
45	Guarayo
46	Tapiete
51	Lenguas Enlhet and Enxet
52	Sanapaná
53	Toba-Maskoy
54	Angaité
61	Chulupí
62	Maka
71	Ayoreo
72	Chamacoco
81	Toba-Qom
85	Other indigenous community

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="PY92A018 PY92A019 PY92A020 PY92A021 PY92A022 PY92A023 PY92A024 PY92A025 PY92A026">1. Specific Instructions for completing Form C-1 Enumerator's Summary

Section I. Geographic localization
This information should be copied from the label on the cover of the folder
Enumerator's Summary C-1
National Census of Population and Dwellings
August 26, 1992

Section I. Geographic location
1. Department - Caazapa - [06]
2. District - Buena Vista - [03]
3. Area
<div class="i1">[] Urban
[x] Rural</div>

4. Neighborhood ___ [] section [] Block [] Enumeration Area [] [3tr note AE= Enumeration Area]

5. Colony ___ [] Section [] Enumeration Area []

6. Campaign -Potrero guazu [320]

7. Other location ___ []

Form number _ _

9. Indigenous community ___ [] Specify ethnicity or partiality []
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the indigenous community or parcialidad to which the household belongs.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_FBIG: Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household**Data file:** PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Yes: households within a large dwelling were split apart into separate dwellings
2	Yes: persons within a large household were split apart into separate dwellings

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the dwelling was created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: All records

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_HHNUM: Household number (within dwelling)**Data file:** PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household number within the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: All records

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_PERN: Number of persons in household

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16

17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
26	26
28	28
30	30

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in the household.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: All records

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_PERND: Number of persons in dwelling

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4

05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
26	26
28	28
30	30

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: All records

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_PERNUM: Person number (within household)

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Household record
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person number within household.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: All records

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_URBAN: Urban-rural status

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section I. Geographic location</p>

<p><svar a="all" v="PY92A020">3. Area
<div class="i1">[] 1 Urban
[] 6 Rural</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Suburban
3	Rural

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Section I. Geographical localization</p>

<p>All of the forms used should have the geographical localization, you should copy on each form the information from the cover of the folder that contains the census forms. Example:</p>

<p>Urban Area

1. Department: Itapua [07]

2. District: Encarnacion [01]

3. Area</p>

<div class="i1">[x] Urban
[] Rural</div><p>4. Neighborhood: San Pedro

5. Street: Mcal Estigarribia

House number [10] [05]</p>

<p>[page] 12</p>

<p>It is important to take into account that in regards to the circles, there are several possible situations.</p>

<p>-Sometimes, in addition to the x, you should specify a written answer or another x.

Examples:</p>

<p>Question 1 of dwelling</p>

<p>1. Type of dwelling</p>

<div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> House
<input type="checkbox"/> Rural ranch house
<input type="checkbox"/> Apartment or flat
<input type="checkbox"/> Rental room
<input type="checkbox"/> Improved dwelling
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Camp</div><p>Question 5 of population</p>

<p>Do you have any physical or mental impediment?</p>

<div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Blind
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 Deaf
<input type="checkbox"/> 3 Mute
<input type="checkbox"/> 4 Paralyzed
<input type="checkbox"/> Other ____</div><div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> No</div><p>It is important to take into account that when a circle is used, the answers are exclusive, and you should therefore mark only one x per question, except for questions 22 of section III (information about the household).</p>

<p>Question 9 of population</p>

<p>9. Where did you live five years ago, which means in August of 1987?</p>

<div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Here
<input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other place
District ____

<input type="checkbox"/> 1 City/Town
<input type="checkbox"/> 6 Camp</div><p>Mark "here" if he/she lived in this place, if not, mark "other place", note the district and mark if he/she lived in the city/town or in a camp. Write the department. Write the country, if he/she lived outside of Paraguay.</p>

<p>In addition, do not forget that all of the questions should have an answer. If it does not correspond to ask the question(s), carefully make a diagonal line, to nullify the space of the answer(s).</p>

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies whether the household is located in an urban or rural area.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_FLOOR: Floor material

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section II. Dwelling information </p>

<p>For responses 2 through 6, end the interview here.</p>

<input type="checkbox"/> Questions 3 to 13 are asked of occupied households with present members</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A030">4. What is the predominant material in the floor?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Earth
[] 2 Brick
[] 3 Common floor tile
[] 4 Mosaic, ceramic tile, granite
[] 5 Cement
[] 6 Wood
[] 7 Other ____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Earth or dirt
2	Brick
3	Common tile or flagstone
4	Mosaic, ceramic tile, granite
5	Cement
6	Wood
7	Other
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[Questions 3 to 5 are asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p>Questions 3 to 5: What material predominates in the exterior walls, roof and floor?</p>

<p>These questions refer to the material that is most used in said construction.</p>

<p>3. What is the predominant material in the exterior walls?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Brick
[] 2 Adobe
[] 3 Mud and cane
[] 4 Wood
[] 5 Discarded materials: cardboard, rubber, packing wood, etc.
[x] 6 Other ____</div><p>4. What is the predominant material of the floor?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Dirt
[] 2 Brick
[] 3 Common tile/flagstone
[] 4 Tile, ceramic tile, granite
[] 5 Cement
[x] 6 Wood
[] 7 Other ____</div><p>5. What is the predominant material of the roof?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Tile
[] 2 Straw
[] 3 Palm
[] 4 Wood
[] 5 Metal sheet
[x] 6 Fiber-cement or similar
[] 7 Reinforced concrete or framed concrete
[] 8 Discarded materials: Cardboard, rubber, packing wood, etc.
[] 9 Other ____</div>

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the floor materials of the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_LIGHT: Type of lighting

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section II. Dwelling information </p>

<p>For responses 2 through 6, end the interview here.

[Questions 3 to 13 are asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A034">8. What type of lighting is there in the dwelling?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Electricity from ANDE or a private company
[] 2 Motor or generator
[] 3 Gas lamp
[] 4 Petromax or "

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	ANDE (public power company) or private company
2	Motor or generator
3	Gas lamp
4	Petromax lamp or "night sun"
5	Kerosene lamp
6	Lampium, candle, oil lamp
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[Question 8 is asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p>Question 8: What type of lighting does the dwelling have?</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A034">If it is evident that the dwelling has electrical energy available, ask if it comes from ANDE or from a private business, motor, or generator.
</sva></p>

<p>8. What type of lighting does the dwelling have?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Electricity from ANDE or a private business
[] 2 Motor or generator
[] 3 Gas lamp
[] 4 Petromax lamp or "Night sun"
[] 5 Kerosene lamp (Mbopi)
[] 6 Candle lamp, wax candle and/or</div>

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the type of lighting available to the household.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

PY1992A_LOT: Land or lot ownership**Data file:** PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section II. Dwelling information </p>

<p>For responses 2 through 6, end the interview here.

[Questions 3 to 13 are asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A036">10. The lot or land on which the dwelling is built is?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Public or municipal
[] 2 Private property
[] 3 De facto occupied (squatted)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Public or municipal
2	Private property
3	De facto occupation or squatting
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[Question 10 is asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p>Question 10: The plot or land where the dwelling stands is?</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A036">This question refers exclusively to the property title of the lot or land. Consider that:
- Fiscal or municipal: When the lot belongs to the state or municipality
- Private property: When the land belongs to the owner of the dwelling and it is inhabited by the same, or is rented or loaned to another person.
- Occupied de facto. This refers to the property occupied without authorization of the owner.
</sva></p>

<p>10. The lot or land where the house is built is...</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Fiscal or municipal
[] 2 Private property
[] 3 Occupied de facto</div>

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies whether the land or lot occupied by the household is public property, private property, or occupied de facto or by squatting.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_OCCUP: Occupancy**Data file:** PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section II. Dwelling information </p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A028">2. Occupancy
<div class="i1">Occupied

[] 1 With people present
[] 2 With people absent</div>

<div class="i1">Unoccupied

[] 3 Summer or weekend home
[] 4 Commercial or professional use
[] 5 For rent or sale
[] 6 Other reason ____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Occupied with persons present
2	Occupied with persons absent
3	Unoccupied, summer or weekend use
4	Unoccupied, commercial or professional use
5	Unoccupied, for rent or sale
6	Unoccupied for other reason

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 2. Condition of occupancy: We distinguish two conditions:</p>

<p>2. Condition of occupancy</p>

<p>Occupied</p>

<div class="i1">[] With persons present
[] With persons absent [end of the interview]</div><p>Unoccupied</p>
<div class="i1">[] For summer or weekend use [end of interview]
[] For commercial or professional use [end of interview]
[] For rent or sale [end of interview]
[] Other reason [end of interview] ____</div>

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies whether or not the dwelling is occupied and indicates the reason for vacancy for unoccupied dwellings.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_OWNER: Dwelling ownership**Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section II. Dwelling information

For responses 2 through 6, end the interview here.

[Questions 3 to 13 are asked of occupied households with present members]

11. In what ownership status is the dwelling occupied?

1 Owner
 2 Paying in installments
 3 Property-owner in a condominium
 4 Renter
 5 De facto occupant (without permission)
 6 Neither owns the property nor pays rent

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Owner
2	Paying in installments
3	Owner in a condominium
4	Rented or leased with payment in cash, in kind, or with service
5	De facto occupation or squatting without permission
6	Neither owner nor pays rent
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[Question 11 is asked of occupied households with present members]

Question 11: Under what condition is the dwelling occupied?

If the occupants of the dwelling are: - Owners: in this case, the dwelling is occupied by the owner - Is being paid for in quotas: when they are paying (monthly) quotas for the dwelling - Leaser or renter: The occupants are paying a rent for the dwelling - De facto occupant: Persons who occupy the dwelling without the permission of the owner.

11. Under what condition is the dwelling occupied?

1 Owners
 2 Is being paid for in quotas
 3 Owner in condominium
 4 Leaser or renter
 5 De facto occupant (without permission)
 6 Neither owner nor pays rent

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household owns or rents the housing unit or whether it is occupied under other terms.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_ROOF: Roof material

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section II. Dwelling information </p>

<p>For responses 2 through 6, end the interview here.

[Questions 3 to 13 are asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p><svar a="all" v="PY92A031">5. What is the predominant material in the roof?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Tile
[] 2 Straw
[] 3 Palm
[] 4 Wood
[] 5 Metal sheet
[] 6 Fibrocement or similar
[] 7 Reinforced concrete or bovedilla
[] 8 Discarded materials: cardboard, rubber, packing crate wood, etc.
[] 0 Other ____</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Tile
02	Straw
03	Palm
04	Wood
05	Metal sheet
06	Fiber, cement or similar
07	Reinforced concrete or flame concrete
08	Discarded materials (cardboard, rubber, packing wood, etc.)
09	Other
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[Questions 3 to 5 are asked of occupied households with present members]

Questions 3 to 5: What material predominates in the exterior walls, roof and floor?

These questions refer to the material that is most used in said construction.

3. What is the predominant material in the exterior walls?

1 Brick
2 Adobe
3 Mud and cane
4 Wood
5 Discarded materials: cardboard, rubber, packing wood, etc.
6 Other

4. What is the predominant material of the floor?

1 Dirt
2 Brick
3 Common tile/flagstone
4 Tile, ceramic tile, granite
5 Cement
6 Wood
7 Other

5. What is the predominant material of the roof?

1 Tile
2 Straw
3 Palm
4 Wood
5 Metal sheet
6 Fiber-cement or similar
7 Reinforced concrete or framed concrete
8 Discarded materials: Cardboard, rubber, packing wood, etc.
9 Other

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the roof materials of the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_TRASH: Trash disposal

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section II. Dwelling information

For responses 2 through 6, end the interview here.

[Questions 3 to 13 are asked of occupied households with present members]

9. How is garbage removed?
1 By private or public collection
2 Incineration or burial in pits
3 Thrown in the yard
4 Thrown in a stream or river
5 Thrown in vacant lot, trench [zanja], street, etc.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Public or private garbage collection

2	Incineration or burial
3	Thrown in yard
4	Thrown in stream, ravine, or river
5	Thrown in vacant land
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[Question 9 is asked of occupied households with present members]

Question 9: How does the dwelling remove the trash?

If the community does not have public or private trash collection service, read the answer options starting with number 2. Mark only one answer in the corresponding option.
 9. How do you dispose of the trash?
 1 Through public or private collection
 2 Burn it or bury it in holes
 3 Throw it on the patio
 4 Throw it in a creek or river
 5 Throw it in an empty lot, ditch, street, etc.

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the method of trash disposal used by the household.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_WALLS: Wall material

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section II. Dwelling information

For responses 2 through 6, end the interview here.

[Questions 3 to 13 are asked of occupied households with present members]

3. What is the predominant material in the exterior walls?
 1 Brick
 2 Adobe
 3 Wattle [estaqueo]
 4 Wood
 5 Discarded materials: cardboard, rubber, packing crate wood, etc.
 6 Other ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Brick
2	Adobe
3	Stretched leather
4	Wood
5	Waste material
6	Other
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[Questions 3 to 5 are asked of occupied households with present members]

Questions 3 to 5: What material predominates in the exterior walls, roof and floor?

These questions refer to the material that is most used in said construction.

3. What is the predominant material in the exterior walls?

1 Brick
2 Adobe
3 Mud and cane
4 Wood
5 Discarded materials: cardboard, rubber, packing wood, etc.
6 Other

4. What is the predominant material of the floor?

1 Dirt
2 Brick
3 Common tile/flagstone
4 Tile, ceramic tile, granite
5 Cement
6 Wood
7 Other

5. What is the predominant material of the roof?

1 Tile
2 Straw
3 Palm
4 Wood
5 Metal sheet
6 Fiber-cement or similar
7 Reinforced concrete or framed concrete
8 Discarded materials: Cardboard, rubber, packing wood, etc.
9 Other

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the wall materials of the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_WATSRC: Water source

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section II. Dwelling information </p>

<p>For responses 2 through 6, end the interview here.

[Questions 3 to 13 are asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A032">6. Where does the water used by the dwelling come from?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Corposana or Senasa
[] 2 Private system
[] 3 Well with pump
[] 4 Well without pump
[] 5 Spring, river or stream
[] 6 Tank truck/vendor
[] Other ____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Public
2	Private
3	Well with pump
4	Well without pump
5	Spring, river, or stream
6	Delivered
7	Other
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[Question 6 is asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p>Question 6: What is the main water supply?</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A032">This refers to the source from which the water for the dwelling originates. Take into account that you should mark Corposana or Senasa when either of these institutions provides the water through a system of pipes.

Private network: When the providers of the water through a system of pipes are: any business or person and that Corposana and Senasa do not participate in it.
</sva></p>

<p>[Question 6 is asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p>6. From where do you get the water that is used in the dwelling?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Corposana or Senasa
[] 2 Private network
[] 3 Well with a pump
[] 4 Well without a pump
[] 5 Spring, river or ditch
[x] 6 Water delivery truck
[] 7 Other</div>

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the source of water for the household.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

PY1992A_WATSUP: Water supply**Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section II. Dwelling information

For responses 2 through 6, end the interview here.

[Questions 3 to 13 are asked of occupied households with present members]

6. Where does the water used by the dwelling come from?
1 Corposana or Senasa
2 Private system
3 Well with pump
4 Well without pump
5 Spring, river or stream
6 Tank truck/vendor
Other ____

7. Is there water?
1 Inside the dwelling?
2 Outside the dwelling but within the yard?
3 Off the property?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Inside the dwelling
2	Outside the dwelling but on the property
3	Off the property
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[Question 6 is asked of occupied households with present members]

Question 6: What is the main water supply?

This refers to the source from which the water for the dwelling originates. Take into account that you should mark Corposana or Senasa when either of these institutions provides the water through a system of pipes.
Private network: When the providers of the water through a system of pipes are: any business or person and that Corposana and Senasa do not participate in it.

[Question 6 is asked of occupied households with present members]

6. From where do you get the water that is used in the dwelling?

1 Corposana or Senasa
2 Private network
3 Well with a pump
4 Well without a pump
5 Spring, river or ditch
6 Water delivery truck
7 Other

7. Do you have water?.

1 Inside the dwelling?
2 Outside the dwelling but inside the patio?
3 Outside the patio?

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the location of the water supply.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_BATH: Separate room for bathing

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section III. Household information</p>

<p>[Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p><svar a="all" v="PY92A047">
20. Is there a separate room for bathing?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes, has
[] 6 No, doesn't have</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[Question 20 is asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p>Question 20: Do you have a bathroom?</p>

<p><svar a="all" v="PY92A047">- We want to know if the household has a room designated for bathing persons. Consider that they have a room for bathing when they have a room with roof and walls.

20. Do you have a bathroom?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes, they do
[] 2 No, they do not</div>

If they have a place for bathing that is shared with another household, you should mark the option "Yes, they do"
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies whether or not there is a separate room for bathing in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_BEDRMS: Number of sleeping rooms

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section III. Household information

[Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members]

16. How many rooms are used for sleeping?
 __ Rooms used for sleeping

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[Question 15 is asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p>Question 15: How many rooms are there in this household?</p>

<p>15. How many households are there in this household?

(Do not count the kitchen nor bathroom)

Number of rooms [3]</p>

<p><svvar a="all" v="PY92A042">This refers to the number of rooms that a household has, without taking into account the rooms of the bathroom, nor the kitchen. Room is a space that is closed off by four walls and a roof.
</svvar></p>

<p>[Question 16 is asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p>Question 16: How many rooms are used for sleeping?</p>

<p>16. How many rooms are used for sleeping?

Number of rooms for sleeping [2]</p>

<p><svvar a="all" v="PY92A043">In this case, you should take into account all of the rooms that are habitually used for sleeping. This also includes the living room, dining room, the garage or any other room that is habitually used for sleeping.
</svvar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the number of sleeping rooms in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_CENHH: Census household

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section II. Dwelling information </p>

<p>For responses 2 through 6, end the interview here.

[Questions 3 to 13 are asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p><svvar a="all" v="PY92A038">12. Do the people who live in this dwelling eat from a common cook pot; that is, do they share the cost of food?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes - Skip to question 15
[] 6 No</div>
</svvar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[Question 12 is asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v=" PY92A038 ">Question 12: Do the persons who occupy this dwelling eat from a common pot, which means, do they share food expenses?

- With this question we want to find out how many households there are in dwelling.
- If the answer to this question is yes, this means that there is only one household and you should move to section III. If the answer is no, this means that there is more than one household and you should continue with question 13.
</sva></p>

<p>12. Do the persons who occupy this dwelling eat from a common pot, which means, do they share food expenses?</p><div class="i1"><input type="checkbox" /> Yes
<input checked="" type="checkbox" /> No</div>

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies whether or not the household is a census household, which is a household that eats meals together or shares meal expenses.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_FORM: Form number

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section II. Dwelling information </p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A040"> ___ Form number
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the form number.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 3-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

PY1992A_FUELCK: Fuel used for cooking

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section III. Household information</p>

<p>[Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p><svar a="all" v="PY92A045">
18. What is usually used for cooking?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Wood
[] 2 Charcoal
[] 3 Gas
[] 4 Electricity
[] 5 Kerosene, alcohol, etc.</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wood
2	Charcoal
3	Gas
4	Electricity
5	Kerosene, alcohol, etc.
6	No cooking
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[Question 18 is asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p>Question 18: What do they use habitually for cooking?</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A045">-This refers to the type of fuel: gas, coal, firewood, etc., that is used with the greatest frequency. Mark only the one with the greatest use.
</sva></p>

<p>18. What do you habitually use for cooking?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Firewood
[] 2 Coal
[] 3 Gas
[] 4 Electricity
[] 5 Kerosene, alcohol, etc.</div>

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the main type of fuel used for cooking.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_KITCHEN: Separate kitchen

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section III. Household information</p>

<p>[Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A044">
17. Is there a room for cooking?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes, has
[] 6 No, doesn't have</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[Question 15 is asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p>Question 15: How many rooms are there in this household?</p>

<p>15. How many households are there in this household?

(Do not count the kitchen nor bathroom)

Number of rooms [3]</p>

<p><svvar a="all" v="PY92A042">This refers to the number of rooms that a household has, without taking into account the rooms of the bathroom, nor the kitchen. Room is a space that is closed off by four walls and a roof.
</svvar></p>

<p>[Question 17 is asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p>Question 17: Is there a room for cooking?</p>

<p><svvar a="all" v="PY92A044">We want to know if the household has a room that is exclusively designated for preparing foods.

17. How many rooms for cooking?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes, they have one
[] 2 No, they do not have one</div>

[page] 21

If the room used for cooking is shared with another household, you should mark the option "Yes, they have one".
</svvar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies whether the kitchen is located in a separate space or room.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_LOCKK: Location of cooking

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section III. Household information</p>

<p>[Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p><svvar a="all" v="PY92A044">
17. Is there a room for cooking?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes, has
[] 6 No, doesn't have</div>
</svvar></p>

<p><svvar a="all" v="PY92A046">
19. Where is cooking done?
<div class="i1">[] 1 On the floor
[] 2 Over a brazier or fireplace
[] 3 Over an economical stove [cocina económica]</div>

/ > < / svar >

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	On the floor
2	Over a pit or fireplace
3	Over a cook stove
6	No cooking
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[Question 17 is asked of occupied households with present members] < / p >

< p > Question 17: Is there a room for cooking? < / p >

< p > < svar a="all" v="PY92A044" > We want to know if the household has a room that is exclusively designated for preparing foods. < br / > < br / > 17. How many rooms for cooking? < br / > < div class="i1" > [] 1 Yes, they have one < br / > [] 2 No, they do not have one < / div > < br / > < br / > < span class="pg" > [page] 21 < / span > < br / > < br / > If the room used for cooking is shared with another household, you should mark the option "Yes, they have one". < br / > < / svar > < / p >

< p > [Question 19 is asked of occupied households with present members] < / p >

< p > Question 19: Where do you cook? < / p >

< p > < svar a="all" v="PY92A046" > -This refers to the place where the food is cooked. It can be on the floor, on top of a pit or fireplace, or over the economic kitchen. < br / > < / svar > < / p >

< p > 19. Where do you cook? < / p >

< div class="i1" > [] 1 On the floor < br / > [] 2 Over a pit or fireplace < br / > [] 3 Over an economic kitchen < / div >

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the main place in the dwelling where the household members cook their meals.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_RADIO: Radio

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section III. Household information</p>

<p>[Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p>Radio</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 0 No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[Question 22 is asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p>Question 22: In this household they have?</p>

<p><svvar a="all" v="PY92A050 PY92A051 PY92A052 PY92A053 PY92A054 PY92A055 PY92A056 PY92A057 PY92A058 PY92A059 PY92A060 PY92A061 PY92A062">-This refers to whether the household has, or not, the electro domestic appliances and/or vehicles that appear on the list. In each option, you should necessarily mark one answer.
</svvar></p>

<p>22. In this household they have: Yes / No</p>

<div class="i1">Radio
Sewing machine
Refrigerator
Television
Clothes washing machine
Air conditioner
Electric shower
Heating system
Telephone
Automobile or station wagon
Motorcycle
Bicycle
Horse
Wagon, cart, or buggy</div>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether or not the household has a radio.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_ROOMS: Total rooms**Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section III. Household information

[Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members]

15. How many rooms does this household have? (Don't include the kitchen or bathroom)

16. How many rooms are used for sleeping?

17. Is there a room for cooking?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[Question 15 is asked of occupied households with present members]

Question 15: How many rooms are there in this household?

15. How many households are there in this household?

(Do not count the kitchen nor bathroom)

Number of rooms [3]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A042">This refers to the number of rooms that a household has, without taking into account the rooms of the bathroom, nor the kitchen. Room is a space that is closed off by four walls and a roof.
</sva></p>

<p>[Question 16 is asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p>Question 16: How many rooms are used for sleeping?</p>

<p>16. How many rooms are used for sleeping?

Number of rooms for sleeping [2]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A043">In this case, you should take into account all of the rooms that are habitually used for sleeping. This also includes the living room, dining room, the garage or any other room that is habitually used for sleeping.
</sva></p>

<p>[Question 17 is asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p>Question 17: Is there a room for cooking?</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A044">We want to know if the household has a room that is exclusively designated for preparing foods.

17. How many rooms for cooking?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes, they have one
[] 2 No, they do not have one</div>

[page] 21

If the room used for cooking is shared with another household, you should mark the option "Yes, they have one".
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the number of total rooms in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_TOILET: Toilet

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section III. Household information</p>

<p>[Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PY92A048">21. What type of bath or toilet facilities are there?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Modern bath with septic tank [pozo ciego]
[] 2 Modern bath connected to public system
[] 3 Municipal-type latrine
[] 4 Common latrine
[] 5 None</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Modern bath with septic tank
2	Modern bath connected to public system
3	Municipal-type latrine
4	Common latrine
5	None
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[Question 21 is asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p>Question 21. What type of toilet or sanitary service to you have?</p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PY92A048">-Mark only one answer according to the type of toilet that the dwelling has. If they have more than two types of toilet, mark the most modern and sanitary one (or the one of the greatest value).
</sva r></p>

<p>[page] 22</p>

<p>21. What type of toilet or sanitary service do you have?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Modern bathroom with septic tank
[] 2 Modern bathroom connected to a public network
[] 3 Municipal-type latrine
[] 4 Common latrine
[] 5 Does not have</div>

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the type of toilet or sanitary facilities in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_AIRCON: Air conditioner

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section III. Household information

[Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members]

Air conditioner

6 Yes 0 No

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[Question 22 is asked of occupied households with present members]

Question 22: In this household they have?

This refers to whether the household has, or not, the electro domestic appliances and/or vehicles that appear on the list. In each option, you should necessarily mark one answer.

22. In this household they have: Yes / No

Radio
Sewing machine
Refrigerator
Television
Clothes washing machine
Air conditioner
Electric shower
Heating system
Telephone
Automobile or station wagon
Motorcycle
Bicycle
Horse
Wagon, cart, or buggy

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether or not the household has an air conditioner.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_AUTO: Automobile or small truck

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section III. Household information</p>

<p>[Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p>Automobile or light truck</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 0 No</div><p>Motorcycle or motor scooter</p>

<div class="i1">[] 2 Yes
[] 0 No</div><p>Bicycle</p>

<div class="i1">[] 3 Yes
[] 0 No</div><p>Horse</p>

<div class="i1">[] 4 Yes
[] 0 No</div><p>Carriage, wagon, or cart</p>

<div class="i1">[] 5 Yes
[] 0 No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[Question 22 is asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p>Question 22: In this household they have?</p>

<p><svar a="all" v="PY92A050 PY92A051 PY92A052 PY92A053 PY92A054 PY92A055 PY92A056 PY92A057 PY92A058 PY92A059 PY92A060 PY92A061 PY92A062">-This refers to whether the household has, or not, the electro domestic appliances and/or vehicles that appear on the list. In each option, you should necessarily mark one answer.
</svar></p>

<p>22. In this household they have: Yes / No</p>

<div class="i1">Radio
Sewing machine
Refrigerator
Television
Clothes washing machine
Air conditioner
Electric shower
Heating system
Telephone
Automobile or station wagon
Motorcycle
Bicycle
Horse
Wagon, cart, or buggy</div>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether or not the household has an automobile or small truck.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_HOTWATR1: Water heater for shower**Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section III. Household information

[Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members]

Electric water heater in showerhead

7 Yes 0 No

8 Yes 0 No

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[Question 22 is asked of occupied households with present members]

Question 22: In this household they have?

<sva a="all" v="PY92A050 PY92A051 PY92A052 PY92A053 PY92A054 PY92A055 PY92A056 PY92A057 PY92A058 PY92A059 PY92A060 PY92A061 PY92A062">-This refers to whether the household has, or not, the electro domestic appliances and/or vehicles that appear on the list. In each option, you should necessarily mark one answer.</sva>

22. In this household they have: Yes / No

Radio
Sewing machine
Refrigerator
Television
Clothes washing machine
Air conditioner
Electric shower
Heating system
Telephone
Automobile or station wagon
Motorcycle
Bicycle
Horse
Wagon, cart, or buggy

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether or not the household has a water heater for the shower.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_HOTWATR2: Termocalefon (instant water heater)

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section III. Household information</p>

<p>[Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p>Hot water heater (tank)</p>
<div class="i1">[] 8 Yes
[] 0 No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[Question 22 is asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p>Question 22: In this household they have?</p>

<p><svar a="all" v="PY92A050 PY92A051 PY92A052 PY92A053 PY92A054 PY92A055 PY92A056 PY92A057 PY92A058 PY92A059 PY92A060 PY92A061 PY92A062">-This refers to whether the household has, or not, the electro domestic appliances and/or vehicles that appear on the list. In each option, you should necessarily mark one answer.
</svar></p>

<p>22. In this household they have: Yes / No</p>
<div class="i1">Radio
Sewing machine
Refrigerator
Television
Clothes washing machine
Air conditioner
Electric shower
Heating system
Telephone
Automobile or station wagon
Motorcycle
Bicycle
Horse
Wagon, cart, or buggy</div>

description

DEFINITION

This variable whether or not the household has a termocalefon (instant water heater).

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_MOTO: Motorcycle or scooter**Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section III. Household information

[Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members]

Automobile or light truck

1 Yes 0 No

2 Yes 0 No

3 Yes 0 No

4 Yes 0 No

5 Yes 0 No

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[Question 22 is asked of occupied households with present members]

Question 22: In this household they have?

PY92A050 PY92A051 PY92A052 PY92A053 PY92A054 PY92A055 PY92A056 PY92A057 PY92A058 PY92A059 PY92A060 PY92A061 PY92A062

-This refers to whether the household has, or not, the electro domestic appliances and/or vehicles that appear on the list. In each option, you should necessarily mark one answer.

22. In this household they have: Yes / No

Radio
Sewing machine
Refrigerator
Television
Clothes washing machine
Air conditioner
Electric shower
Heating system
Telephone
Automobile or station wagon
Motorcycle
Bicycle
Horse
Wagon, cart, or buggy

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether or not the household has a motorcycle, small motorcycle or scooter.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_PHONE: Telephone

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section III. Household information</p>

<p>[Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p>Telephone</p>

<div class="i1">[] 9 Yes
[] 0 No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[Question 22 is asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p>Question 22: In this household they have?</p>

<p><svar a="all" v="PY92A050 PY92A051 PY92A052 PY92A053 PY92A054 PY92A055 PY92A056 PY92A057 PY92A058 PY92A059 PY92A060 PY92A061 PY92A062">-This refers to whether the household has, or not, the electro domestic appliances and/or vehicles that appear on the list. In each option, you should necessarily mark one answer.
</svar></p>

<p>22. In this household they have: Yes / No</p>

<div class="i1">Radio
Sewing machine
Refrigerator
Television
Clothes washing machine
Air

conditioner
Electric shower
Heating system
Telephone
Automobile or station wagon
Motorcycle
Bicycle
Horse
Wagon, cart, or buggy

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether or not the household has a telephone.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_REFRIG: Refrigerator

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section III. Household information

[Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members]

Refrigerator

[3 Yes
0 No]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[Question 22 is asked of occupied households with present members]

Question 22: In this household they have?

<svvar a="all" v="PY92A050 PY92A051 PY92A052 PY92A053 PY92A054 PY92A055 PY92A056 PY92A057 PY92A058 PY92A059 PY92A060 PY92A061 PY92A062">-This refers to whether the household has, or not, the electro domestic appliances and/or vehicles that appear on the list. In each option, you should necessarily mark one answer.</svvar>

<p>22. In this household they have: Yes / No</p>

<div class="i1">Radio
Sewing machine
Refrigerator
Television
Clothes washing machine
Air conditioner
Electric shower
Heating system
Telephone
Automobile or station wagon
Motorcycle
Bicycle
Horse
Wagon, cart, or buggy</div>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether or not the household has a refrigerator.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_SEWING: Sewing machine

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section III. Household information</p>

<p>[Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p>Sewing machine</p>

<div class="i1">[] 2 Yes
[] 0 No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[Question 22 is asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p>Question 22: In this household they have?</p>

<p><svar a="all" v="PY92A050 PY92A051 PY92A052 PY92A053 PY92A054 PY92A055 PY92A056 PY92A057 PY92A058 PY92A059 PY92A060 PY92A061 PY92A062">-This refers to whether the household has, or not, the electro domestic

appliances and/or vehicles that appear on the list. In each option, you should necessarily mark one answer.
</svar></p>

<p>22. In this household they have: Yes / No</p>

<div class="i1">Radio
Sewing machine
Refrigerator
Television
Clothes washing machine
Air conditioner
Electric shower
Heating system
Telephone
Automobile or station wagon
Motorcycle
Bicycle
Horse
Wagon, cart, or buggy</div>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether or not the household has a sewing machine.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_TV: Television

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section III. Household information</p>

<p>[Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p>Television</p>

<div class="i1">[] 4 Yes
[] 0 No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[Question 22 is asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p>Question 22: In this household they have?</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A050 PY92A051 PY92A052 PY92A053 PY92A054 PY92A055 PY92A056 PY92A057 PY92A058 PY92A059 PY92A060 PY92A061 PY92A062">-This refers to whether the household has, or not, the electro domestic appliances and/or vehicles that appear on the list. In each option, you should necessarily mark one answer.
</sva></p>

<p>22. In this household they have: Yes / No</p>

<div class="i1">Radio
Sewing machine
Refrigerator
Television
Clothes washing machine
Air conditioner
Electric shower
Heating system
Telephone
Automobile or station wagon
Motorcycle
Bicycle
Horse
Wagon, cart, or buggy</div>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether or not the household has a television.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_WASHER: Washing machine

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section III. Household information</p>

<p>[Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p>Washing machine</p>

<div class="i1">[] 5 Yes
[] 0 No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[Question 22 is asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p>Question 22: In this household they have?</p>

<p><svar a="all" v="PY92A050 PY92A051 PY92A052 PY92A053 PY92A054 PY92A055 PY92A056 PY92A057 PY92A058 PY92A059 PY92A060 PY92A061 PY92A062">-This refers to whether the household has, or not, the electro domestic appliances and/or vehicles that appear on the list. In each option, you should necessarily mark one answer.
</svar></p>

<p>22. In this household they have: Yes / No</p>

<div class="i1">Radio
Sewing machine
Refrigerator
Television
Clothes washing machine
Air conditioner
Electric shower
Heating system
Telephone
Automobile or station wagon
Motorcycle
Bicycle
Horse
Wagon, cart, or buggy</div>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether or not the household has a washing machine.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_BIKE: Bicycle

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section III. Household information</p>

<p>[Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p>Automobile or light truck</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 0 No</div><p>Motorcycle or motor scooter</p>

<div class="i1">[] 2 Yes
[] 0 No</div><p>Bicycle</p>

<div class="i1">[] 3 Yes
[] 0 No</div><p>Horse</p>

<div class="i1">[] 4 Yes
[] 0 No</div><p>Carriage, wagon, or cart</p>

<div class="i1">[] 5 Yes
[] 0 No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[Question 22 is asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p>Question 22: In this household they have?</p>

<p><svar a="all" v="PY92A050 PY92A051 PY92A052 PY92A053 PY92A054 PY92A055 PY92A056 PY92A057 PY92A058 PY92A059 PY92A060 PY92A061 PY92A062">-This refers to whether the household has, or not, the electro domestic appliances and/or vehicles that appear on the list. In each option, you should necessarily mark one answer.
</svar></p>

<p>22. In this household they have: Yes / No</p>

<div class="j1">Radio
Sewing machine
Refrigerator
Television
Clothes washing machine
Air conditioner
Electric shower
Heating system
Telephone
Automobile or station wagon
Motorcycle
Bicycle
Horse
Wagon, cart, or buggy</div>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether or not the household has a bicycle.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_HHTYPE: Type of household

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Single person
2	Complete nuclear
3	Incomplete nuclear
4	Extended
5	Composite

9	NIU (not in universe)
---	-----------------------

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the type of household. That is, whether the household consists of a single person, a nuclear family, an extended family, etc.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_HORSE: Horse

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section III. Household information</p>

<p>[Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p>Automobile or light truck</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 0 No</div><p>Motorcycle or motor scooter</p>

<div class="i1">[] 2 Yes
[] 0 No</div><p>Bicycle</p>

<div class="i1">[] 3 Yes
[] 0 No</div><p>Horse</p>

<div class="i1">[] 4 Yes
[] 0 No</div><p>Carriage, wagon, or cart</p>

<div class="i1">[] 5 Yes
[] 0 No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[Question 22 is asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p>Question 22: In this household they have?</p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PY92A050 PY92A051 PY92A052 PY92A053 PY92A054 PY92A055 PY92A056 PY92A057 PY92A058 PY92A059 PY92A060 PY92A061 PY92A062">-This refers to whether the household has, or not, the electro domestic appliances and/or vehicles that appear on the list. In each option, you should necessarily mark one answer.
</sva r></p>

<p>22. In this household they have: Yes / No</p>

<div class="i1">Radio
Sewing machine
Refrigerator
Television
Clothes washing machine
Air conditioner
Electric shower
Heating system
Telephone
Automobile or station wagon
Motorcycle
Bicycle
Horse
Wagon, cart, or buggy</div>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether or not the household has a horse (for transportation).

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_LANGHH: Languages spoken

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section III. Household information</p>

<p>[Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PY92A063">
23. What language do the people in this household speak among themselves?
<div class="i1">Mark the one most used

[] 01 Only Guaraní
[] 02 Spanish and Guaraní
[] 03 Only Spanish

___ Indigenous language (specify)
___ Other language (specify)</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Guaraní only
02	Spanish and Guaraní
03	Spanish only
04	Portuguese
05	English

06	German
07	Japanese
08	Chinese
09	Korean
10	Italian
11	French
12	Arabic
41	Ach
42	Chirip
43	Mbya
44	Pai Tavyter
51	Lengua
52	Sanapan
53	Toba-Maskoy
54	Angait
61	Chulupí
62	Mak
71	Ayoreo
72	Chamacoco
81	Toba-Qom
88	Other
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[Question 23 is asked of occupied households with present members]

Question 23: What type of language do the persons speak among themselves in this household?

The question refers to the language that is habitually used by the persons in their daily communication within the household. You should consider the one that is of greatest use. Mark one of the options from the list that is presented. If in the household, they speak an indigenous language, you should note the name of the language on the space provided. If the person speaks another language, you should note the name of the language in the designated space.

23. What language to the persons of this household speak among themselves?

Mark the one that is used the most
 1 Only Guarani
 2 Spanish and Guarani
 3 Only Spanish
 Indigenous language _____ Specify
 Other language _____ Specify

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the main language spoken in the household.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PY1992A_WAGON: Wagon or cart**Data file:** PRY1992_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section III. Household information</p>

<p>[Question 14 through 24 were asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p>Automobile or light truck</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 0 No</div><p>Motorcycle or motor scooter</p>

<div class="i1">[] 2 Yes
[] 0 No</div><p>Bicycle</p>

<div class="i1">[] 3 Yes
[] 0 No</div><p>Horse</p>

<div class="i1">[] 4 Yes
[] 0 No</div><p>Carriage, wagon, or cart</p>

<div class="i1">[] 5 Yes
[] 0 No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[Question 22 is asked of occupied households with present members]</p>

<p>Question 22: In this household they have?</p>

<p><svar a="all" v="PY92A050 PY92A051 PY92A052 PY92A053 PY92A054 PY92A055 PY92A056 PY92A057 PY92A058 PY92A059 PY92A060 PY92A061 PY92A062">-This refers to whether the household has, or not, the electro domestic appliances and/or vehicles that appear on the list. In each option, you should necessarily mark one answer.
</svar></p>

<p>22. In this household they have: Yes / No</p>

<div class="i1">Radio
Sewing machine
Refrigerator
Television
Clothes washing machine
Air conditioner
Electric shower
Heating system
Telephone
Automobile or station wagon
Motorcycle
Bicycle
Horse
Wagon, cart, or buggy</div>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether or not the household has a wagon or cart.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

MOMLOC: Mother's location in household**Data file:** PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

MOMLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's mother lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the mother (see PERNUM). MOMLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) mothers.

The method by which probable child-mother links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of MOMLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of MOMLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: MOMLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepmother and adopted mother) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPMOM is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict MOMLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, MOMLOC should be reset to zero when STEPMOM is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

MOMLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No mother of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's mother

PARRULE: Rule for linking parent**Data file:** PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	No parent of person in household
11	Link to head or spouse, unambiguous
12	Link to head or spouse, ambiguous
21	Child-Grandchild, within empirical child cap
22	Child-Grandchild, within constructed child cap
23	Child-Grandchild, exceeds child cap
31	Specified Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
32	Specified Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
33	Specified Other Relatives, exceeds child cap
41	Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
42	Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
51	Non-Relatives, within empirical child cap
52	Non-Relatives, within constructed child cap

description

DEFINITION

PARRULE describes the criteria by which the IPUMS International variables MOMLOC and POPLOC linked the person to a probable mother and/or father.

IPUMS International establishes child-parent links according to five basic rules, and PARRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A link to any parent automatically generates a second link to that parent's spouse or partner, so only one rule is needed to describe both MOMLOC and POPLOC.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PERNUM: Person number

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERNUM is a 4-digit numeric variable.

PERWT: Person weight

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

POLYMAL: Man with more than one wife linked

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No more than one wife linked via SPLOC
1	More than one wife linked via SPLOC

description

DEFINITION

POLYMAL indicates if a man had more than one wife linked to him in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household.

The point of POLYMAL is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

POPLOC: Father's location in household

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's father lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the father (see PERNUM). POPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) fathers.

The method by which probable child-father links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of POPLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of POPLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: POPLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepfather and adopted father) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPPPOP is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict POPLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, POPLOC should be reset to zero when STEPPPOP is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No father of this person present in the household.
1 or higher = The person number of this person's father

SPLOC: Spouse's location in household

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's spouse lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number (PERNUM) of the spouse. SPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of (probable) spouses.

The method by which probable spouse-spouse links are identified is described in SPRULE.

The general design of SPLOC and other constructed variables is modeled on the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships", but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of SPLOC, see the Comparability section of SPRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No spouse of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's spouse

SPRULE: Rule for linking spouse

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No spouse present
01	Rule 1: strong relationship pairing, couple adjacent
02	Rule 2: strong relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
03	Rule 3: weak relationship pairing, couple adjacent
04	Rule 4: weak relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
05	Rule 5: weak consensual union pairings
06	Rule 6: sample-specific rules (usually child-to-child)

description

DEFINITION

SPRULE explains the criteria by which the IPUMS-International variable SPLOC linked the person to his/her probable spouse.

IPUMS International establishes spouse-spouse links according to five basic rules, and SPRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A sixth rule identifies sample-specific linking procedures only imposed in selected instances.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

STEPMOM: Probable stepmother

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Biological mother or no mother present
1	Mother has no children born or surviving
2	Child reports mother is deceased
3	Explicitly identified step relationship
4	Mother reports no children in the home
5	Age difference implausible
6	Child exceeds known fertility of mother

description

DEFINITION

STEPMOM indicates whether a person's mother, as identified by MOMLOC, was most probably not the person's biological mother. Non-zero values of STEPMOM explain why it is probable that the person's mother was a step- or adopted mother. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepmother because (1) the mother identified in MOMLOC was probably the biological mother or (2) there is no mother of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPMOM are as follows:

- 0 = Biological mother or no mother of this person present in household.
- 1 = Mother has no children born or surviving.
- 2 = Child reports mother is deceased.
- 3 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner, stepchild/child-in-law).
- 4 = Mother reports no children in the home.
- 5 = Age difference between mother and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.
- 6 = Child exceeds known fertility of mother.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepmother is met, STEPMOM will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepmothers and adopted mothers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPMOM will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

STEPPOP: Probable stepfather

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Biological father or no father present
1	Child reports father is deceased
2	Explicitly identified step relationship
3	Age difference implausible
4	Spouse of mother
5	Identified as adopted
6	Surname difference -- male child or never-married female

description

DEFINITION

STPEPOP indicates whether a person's father, as identified by POPLOC, was most probably not the person's biological father. Non-zero values of STEPPPOP explain why it is probable that the person's father was a step- or adopted father. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepfather because (1) the father identified in POPLOC was probably the biological father or (2) there is no father of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPPPOP are as follows:

- 0 = Biological father or no father of this person present in household.
- 1 = Child reports father is deceased.
- 2 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner; stepchild/child-in-law).
- 3 = Age difference between father and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepfather is met, STEPPPOP will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepfathers and adopted fathers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPPPOP will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

AGE: Age

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Less than 1 year
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31

032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70

071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100+
999	Not reported/missing

description

DEFINITION

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ELDCH: Age of eldest own child in household

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

description

DEFINITION

ELDCH gives the age of the person's oldest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

ELDCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
--------------------------	-------------------

Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

FAMSIZE: Number of own family members in household

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0001	1 family member present
0002	2 family members present
0003	3 family members present
0004	4
0005	5
0006	6
0007	7
0008	8
0009	9
0010	10
0011	11
0012	12
0013	13
0014	14
0015	15
0016	16
0017	17
0018	18
0019	19
0020	20
0021	21
0022	22
0023	23
0024	24
0025	25
0026	26
0027	27

0028	28
0029	29
0030	30
0031	31
0032	32
0033	33
0034	34
0035	35
0036	36
0037	37
0038	38
0039	39
0040	40
0041	41
0042	42
0043	43
0044	44
0045	45
0046	46
0047	47
0048	48
0049	49
0050	50
0051	51
0052	52
0053	53
0054	54
0055	55
0056	56
0057	57
0058	58
0059	59
0060	60
0061	61
0062	62
0063	63
0064	64
0065	65
0066	66

0067	67
0068	68
0069	69
0070	70
0071	71
0072	72
0073	73
0074	74
0075	75
0076	76
0077	77
0078	78
0079	79
0080	80
0081	81
0082	82
0083	83
0084	84
0085	85
0086	86
0087	87
0088	88
0089	89
0090	90
0091	91
0092	92
0093	93
0094	94
0095	95
0096	96
0097	97
0098	98
0099	99 or more persons

description

DEFINITION

FAMSIZE counts the number of the person's own family members living in the household with her/him, including the person her/himself. These include all persons related to the person by blood, adoption, or marriage as indicated by the census forms or inferred from them.

FAMSIZE is calculated from the units identified in the IPUMS constructed variable FAMUNIT (family unit membership). The primary family is defined as all persons related to the head in the RELATE variable. Secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

FAMUNIT: Family unit membership

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

FAMUNIT is a constructed variable indicating to which family within the household a person belongs.

All persons related to the household head receive a 1 (see RELATE). Each secondary family or secondary individual receives a higher code. For purposes of FAMUNIT, secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

FAMUNIT is a 4-digit numeric variable.

CodesIf there is only one group of related individuals within the household, all of them will be coded "1;" if there is a second, separate such group listed on the form, all of them will be coded "2," and so on.

NCHILD: Number of own children in household

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more children in household

description

DEFINITION

NCHILD provides a count of the person's own children living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

NCHLT5: Number of own children under age 5 in household**Data file:** PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more own children under age 5 in household
98	One or more children have unknown age

description

DEFINITION

NCHLT5 provides a count of the person's own children under age five living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

POLY2ND: Woman is second or higher order wife

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Person is not the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC
1	Person is the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC

description

DEFINITION

POLY2ND indicates if a woman was the second or higher order wife linked to a husband in the constructed IPUMS variable

SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household. The variable does not suggest the actual marital order of wives, only their relative positions in the person order of the household as it was enumerated.

The point of POLY2ND is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

RELATE: Relationship to household head [general version]

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse/partner
3	Child
4	Other relative
5	Non-relative
6	Other relative or non-relative
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

RELATED: Relationship to household head [detailed version]**Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1000	Head
2000	Spouse/partner
2100	Spouse
2200	Unmarried partner
2210	Civil union
2300	Same-sex spouse/partner
3000	Child
3100	Biological child
3200	Adopted child
3300	Stepchild
3400	Child/child-in-law
3500	Child/child-in-law/grandchild
3600	Child of unmarried partner
4000	Other relative
4100	Grandchild
4110	Grandchild or great grandchild
4120	Great grandchild
4130	Great-great grandchild
4200	Parent/parent-in-law
4210	Parent
4211	Stepparent
4220	Parent-in-law
4300	Child-in-law
4301	Daughter-in-law
4302	Spouse/partner of child
4310	Unmarried partner of child
4400	Sibling/sibling-in-law
4410	Sibling
4420	Stepsibling
4430	Sibling-in-law

4431	Sibling of spouse/partner
4432	Spouse/partner of sibling
4500	Grandparent
4510	Great grandparent
4600	Parent/grandparent/ascendant
4700	Aunt/uncle
4800	Other specified relative
4810	Nephew/niece
4820	Cousin
4830	Sibling's sibling-in-law
4900	Other relative, not elsewhere classified
4910	Other relative with same family name
4920	Other relative with different family name
4930	Other relative, not specified (secondary family)
5000	Non-relative
5100	Friend/guest/visitor/partner
5110	Partner/friend
5111	Friend
5112	Partner/roommate
5113	Housemate/roommate
5120	Visitor
5130	Ex-spouse
5140	Godparent
5150	Godchild
5200	Employee
5210	Domestic employee
5220	Relative of employee, n.s.
5221	Spouse of servant
5222	Child of servant
5223	Other relative of servant
5300	Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child
5310	Boarder
5311	Boarder or guest
5320	Lodger
5330	Foster child
5340	Tutored/foster child
5350	Tutored child
5400	Employee, boarder, or guest
5500	Other specified non-relative

5510	Agregado
5520	Temporary resident, guest
5600	Group quarters
5610	Group quarters, non-inmates
5620	Institutional inmates
5900	Non-relative, n.e.c.
6000	Other relative or non-relative
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

YNGCH: Age of youngest own child in household

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9

10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48

49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

description

DEFINITION

YNGCH gives the age of the person's youngest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

YNGCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

AGE2: Age, grouped into intervals

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	0 to 4
02	5 to 9
03	10 to 14
04	15 to 19
05	0 to 5
06	6 to 10
07	10 to 15
08	11 to 14
09	15 to 17
10	16 to 19
11	18 to 24
12	20 to 24

13	25 to 29
14	30 to 34
15	35 to 39
16	40 to 44
17	45 to 49
18	50 to 54
19	55 to 59
20	60 to 64
21	65 to 69
22	70 to 74
23	75 to 79
24	80 to 84
25	85+
98	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

AGE2 gives computed years of age grouped into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CHBORN: Children ever born

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3

04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHBORN reports the number of children ever born to each woman of whom the question was asked. In most samples, women were to report all live births by all fathers, whether or not the child was still living.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
--------------------------	-------------------

Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

CHDEAD: Number of children dead**Data file:** PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown/missing
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHDEAD reports how many of the children ever born to a woman were no longer living at the time of the census. Women

were to consider all live births by all fathers; they were to exclude still births.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CHSURV: Children surviving

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21

22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHSURV reports the number of children born to a woman who were still living at the time of the census.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CONSENS: Consensual union

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, in consensual union
2	No, married
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CONSENS indicates whether the respondent was in a consensual union -- a de facto marriage.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

LASTBMO: Month of last birth

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

LASTBMO indicates the month of birth of the last child born by the respondent. The data refer to live births.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

LASTBYR: Year of last birth

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1900	1900
1901	1901
1902	1902
1903	1903
1904	1904
1905	1905
1906	1906
1907	1907
1908	1908
1909	1909
1910	1910
1911	1911
1912	1912
1913	1913
1914	1914
1915	1915
1916	1916
1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925

1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964

1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003

2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020
9998	Unknown
9999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

LASTBYR indicates the year of birth of the last child born by the respondent. The data refer to live births.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MARST: Marital status [general version]

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Single/never married
2	Married/in union
3	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
4	Widowed
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MARSTD: Marital status [detailed version]

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Single/never married
110	Engaged
111	Never married and never cohabited
200	Married or consensual union
210	Married, formally
211	Married, civil
212	Married, religious
213	Married, civil and religious

214	Married, civil or religious
215	Married, traditional/customary
216	Married, monogamous
217	Married, polygamous
219	Married, spouse absent (historical samples)
220	Consensual union
300	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
310	Separated or divorced
320	Separated or annulled
330	Separated
331	Separated legally
332	Separated de facto
333	Separated from marriage
334	Separated from consensual union
335	Separated from consensual union or marriage
340	Annulled
350	Divorced
400	Widowed
410	Widowed or divorced
411	Widowed from consensual union or marriage
412	Widowed from marriage
413	Widowed from consensual union
420	Widowed, divorced, or separated
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SEX: Sex**Data file:** PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

BPLCOUNTRY: Country of birth**Data file:** PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11005	British Indian Ocean Territory
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros

11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11051	Ethiopia (including Eritrea)
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, other or n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo (Republic of)
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, other or n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13011	Algeria/Tunisia
13020	Egypt
13021	Egypt/Sudan
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia

13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, other or n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, other or n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15021	Upper Volta
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15081	Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15180	Canary Islands
15999	West Africa, other or n.s.
19999	Africa, other or n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados

21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. John
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St Thomas
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21991	Caribbean commonwealth, n.s.
21999	Caribbean, other or n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, other or n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil

23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, other or n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24999	North America, other or n.s.
29999	Americas, other or n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
31999	Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32041	India/Pakistan
32042	India/Pakistan/Bangladesh/Sri Lanka
32050	Iran

32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32101	Pakistan/Bangladesh
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
32999	South-Central Asia, other or n.s.
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33999	South-Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34051	Abkhazia
34052	South Ossetia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34071	Israel/Palestine
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine

34111	West Bank
34112	Gaza Strip
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34991	Middle East
34999	Western Asia, other or n.s.
39999	Asia, other or n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41021	Bulgaria/Greece
41030	Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41991	Albania, Bulgaria, Czech, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia
41992	Central-Eastern Europe
41999	Eastern Europe, other or n.s.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway

42100	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42999	Northern Europe, other or n.s.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia and Herzegovina
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43121	Spain/Portugal
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Kosovo
43144	Serbia and Montenegro
43991	Gibraltar/Malta
43992	Portugal/Greece
43993	Italy, Holy See, San Marino
43999	Southern Europe, other or n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44021	Belgium/Luxemburg
44022	Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg
44030	France
44040	Germany
44042	West Germany
44043	Germany/Austria
44044	Mecklenburg-Schwerin

44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44991	Belgium, Denmark, Luxembourg, Netherlands
44999	Western Europe, other or n.s.
49992	European Union
49993	European Union (original 15)
49994	Other European Union (not original 15)
49999	Europe, other or n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
52999	Melanesia, n.s.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53060	Federated States of Micronesia
53999	Micronesia, other or n.s.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Western Samoa
54060	Eastern Samoa

54070	Tokelau
54080	Tonga
54090	Tuvalu
54100	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, other or n.s.
55000	U.S. Pacific Possessions
55010	American Samoa
55020	Baker Island
55030	Guam
55040	Howland Island
55050	Johnston Atoll
55060	Kingman Reef
55070	Midway Islands
55080	Wake Island
55999	US Pacific, other or n.s.
59999	Oceania, other or n.s.
80000	AT SEA
90000	Other countries n.s.
99999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BPLCOUNTRY indicates the person's country of birth.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

BPLPY1: Department of birth, Paraguay

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Concepción
02	San Pedro
03	Cordillera
04	Guairá
05	Caaguazú
06	Caazapá
07	Itapúa
08	Misiones
09	Paraguarí
10	Alto Paraná
11	Central
12	Ñeembucú
13	Amambay
14	Canindeyú
15	Presidente Hayes
16	Boquerón
17	Alto Paraguay
18	Asunción
30	Olimpo
50	Foreign Country
98	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BPLPY1 indicates the department in Paraguay in which the person was born.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

BPLPY2: District of birth, Paraguay

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0101	Concepción
0102	Belén
0103	Horqueta
0104	Loreto
0106	San Lázaro
0107	Yby Yaú
0150	San Carlos
0151	Vallemí
0199	Concepción department, district unknown
0201	San Pedro
0202	Antequera
0203	Choré
0204	General Elizardo Aquin
0205	Itacurubí del Rosario
0206	Lima
0207	Nueva Germania
0208	San Estanislao
0209	San Pablo
0210	Tacuatí
0211	Unión
0212	25 de Diciembre
0213	Villa del Rosario
0214	General Isidoro Resquín
0215	Yataity del Norte
0216	Guayaibí
0217	Capiibary
0218	Santa Rosa del Aguaray
0250	Puerto Rosario
0299	San Pedro department, district unknown
0301	Caacupé
0302	Altos
0303	Arroyos y Esteros
0304	Atyrá
0305	Caragatay
0306	Emboscada

0307	Eusebio Ayala
0308	Isla Pucú
0309	Itacurubí de la Cordillera
0310	Juan de Mena
0311	Loma Grande
0312	Mbocayaty del Yhaguy
0313	Nueva Colombia
0314	Piribebuy
0315	Primero de Marzo
0316	San Bernardino
0317	Santa Elena
0318	Tobatí
0319	Valenzuela
0320	San José Obrero
0399	Cordillera department, district unknown
0401	Villarrica
0402	Borja
0403	Capitán Mauricio José Troche
0404	Coronel Martínez
0405	Félix Pérez Cardozo
0406	General Eugenio A. Garay
0407	Colonia Independencia
0408	Itapé
0409	Iturbe
0410	José Fasardi
0411	Mbocayaty
0412	Natalicio Talavera
0413	Ñumí
0414	San Salvador
0415	Yataity
0416	Doctor Bottrell
0417	Paso Yobai
0499	Guairá department, district unknown
0501	Coronel Oviedo
0502	Caaguazú
0503	Carayaó
0504	Doctor Cecilio Báez
0505	Santa Rosa del Mbutuy
0506	Doctor Juan Manuel Frutos

0507	Repatriación
0508	Nueva Londres
0509	San Joaquín
0510	San José De Los Arroyos
0511	Yhú
0512	Doctor J. Eulogio Estigarribia
0513	R.I. 3 Corrales
0514	Raul Arsenio Oviedo
0515	José D. Ocampos
0516	Mariscal Francisco Solano
0517	La Pastora
0518	3 de Febrero
0519	Simón Bolívar
0520	Vaquería (San Blas)
0550	Hugo Stroessner
0599	Caaguazú department, district unknown
0601	Caazapá
0602	Abaí
0603	Buena Vista
0604	Doctor Moisés Bertoni
0605	General Higinio Morínigo
0606	Maciel
0607	San Juan Nepomuceno
0608	Tabaí
0609	Fulgencio Yegros
0610	Yuty
0699	Caazapá department, district unknown
0701	Encarnación
0702	Bella Vista
0703	Cambyretá
0704	Capitán Meza
0705	Capitán Miranda
0706	Nueva Alborada
0707	Carmen del Paraná
0708	Coronel Bogado
0709	Carlos Antonio López
0710	Natalio
0711	Fram
0712	General Artigas

0713	General Delgado
0714	Hohenau
0715	Jesús
0716	Leandro Oviedo
0717	Obligado
0718	Mayor Otaño
0719	San Cosme y Damian
0720	San Pedro del Paraná
0721	San Rafael del Paraná
0722	Trinidad
0723	Edelira
0724	Tomás Romero Pereira
0725	Alto Vera
0726	La Paz
0727	Yatytay
0728	San Juan del Paraná
0729	Pirapó
0730	Itapúa Poty
0799	Itapúa department, district unknown
0801	San Juan Bautista de las Misiones
0802	Ayolas
0803	San Ignacio
0804	San Miguel
0805	San Patricio
0806	Santa María
0807	Santa Rosa
0808	Santiago
0809	Villa Florida
0810	Yabebyry
0899	Misiones department, district unknown
0901	Paraguarí
0902	Acahay
0903	Caapucú
0904	Caballero
0905	Carapeguá
0906	Escobar
0907	La Colmena
0908	Mbuyapey
0909	Pirayú

0910	Quiíndy
0911	Quyquyhó
0912	Roque González de Santa Cruz
0913	Sapucaí
0914	Tebicuary-mí
0915	Yaguarón
0916	Ybycuí
0917	Ybytimí
0999	Paraguarí department, district unknown
1001	Ciudad del Este
1002	Presidente Franco
1003	Domingo Martínez de Irala
1004	Doctor Juan León Mallorquín
1005	Hernandarias
1006	Itakyry
1007	Juan Emilio O'Leary
1008	Ñacunday
1009	Yguazú
1010	Los Cedrales
1011	Minga Guazú
1012	San Cristóbal
1013	Santa Rita
1014	Naranjal
1015	Santa Rosa del Monday
1016	Minga Pora
1017	Mbaracayú
1018	San Alberto
1019	Iruña
1099	Alto Paraná department, district unknown
1101	Areguá
1102	Capiatá
1103	Fernando de la Mora
1104	Guarambaré
1105	Itá
1106	Itauguá
1107	Lambaré
1108	Limpio
1109	Luque
1110	Mariano Roque Alonso

1111	Nueva Italia
1112	Ñemby
1113	San Antonio
1114	San Lorenzo
1115	Villa Elisa
1116	Villeta
1117	Ypacaraí
1118	Ypané
1119	Julian Augusto Saldívar
1199	Central department, district unknown
1201	Pilar
1202	Alberdi
1203	Cerrito
1204	Desmochados
1205	General José E. Díaz
1206	Guazú Cuá
1207	Humaitá
1208	Isla Umbú
1209	Laureles
1210	Mayor José J. Martínez
1211	Paso de Patria
1212	San Juan Bautista De Ñeembucú
1213	Tacuaras
1214	Villa Franca
1215	Villa Oliva
1216	Villalbín
1299	Ñeembucú department, district unknown
1301	Pedro Juan Caballero
1302	Bella Vista
1303	Capitán Bado
1399	Amambay department, district unknown
1401	Salto Del Guaira
1402	Corpus Christi
1403	Curuguaty
1404	Igatamí
1405	Itanará
1406	Ypejhú
1407	General Francisco C. Álvarez
1408	Katueté

1409	La Paloma
1410	Nueva Esperanza
1499	Canindeyú department, district unknown
1502	Benjamín Aceval
1503	Puerto Pinasco
1504	Villa Hayes
1505	Nanawa
1506	José Falcón
1550	Pozo Colorado
1599	Presidente Hayes department, district unknown
1602	Mariscal José Félix Estigarribia
1699	Boquerón department, district unknown
1701	Fuerte Olimpo
1702	La Victoria
1799	Alto Paraguay department, district unknown
1900	Asunción
9997	Foreign Country
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BPLPY2 indicates the district in Paraguay in which the person was born.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [general version]

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Less than primary completed
2	Primary completed
3	Secondary completed
4	University completed
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EDATTAIND: Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Less than primary completed (n.s.)
110	No schooling
120	Some primary completed
130	Primary (4 yrs) completed

211	Primary (5 yrs) completed
212	Primary (6 yrs) completed
221	Lower secondary general completed
222	Lower secondary technical completed
311	Secondary, general track completed
312	Some college completed
320	Secondary or post-secondary technical completed
321	Secondary, technical track completed
322	Post-secondary technical education
400	University completed
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MORTMOT: Mortality status of mother

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Alive
2	Dead
7	Does not know
8	Missing
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MORTMOT indicates whether the person's biological mother was still living at the time of the census.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

NATIVITY: Nativity status

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Native-born
2	Foreign-born
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

NATIVITY indicates whether the person was native-born or foreign-born.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

RELIGION: Religion [general version]**Data file:** PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No religion
2	Buddhist
3	Hindu
4	Jewish
5	Muslim
6	Christian
7	Other
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELIGION indicates the person's religion, including "none."

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

RELIGIOND: Religion [detailed version]**Data file:** PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1000	No religion
1001	Atheist
1002	Agnostic
1003	Without religion
2000	Buddhist
3000	Hindu
4000	Jewish
5000	Muslim
5005	Ahmadis
5006	Sunni
6000	Christian
6001	Catholic (Roman or unspecified)
6002	Orthodox
6003	Protestant
6004	Evangelical protestant
6005	Pentecostal
6006	Adventist / Seventh-day adventist
6007	Anglican
6008	Assembly of God
6009	Baptist
6010	Church of the Nazarene
6011	Congregational
6012	Dutch Reformed
6013	Episcopalian
6014	Jehovah's Witnesses
6015	Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
6016	Lutheran
6017	Mennonite
6018	Methodist
6019	New Apostolic
6020	Presbyterian
6021	Zion Christian
6022	Moravian
6090	Other Christian, historical

6100	Other Christian, Armenia
6101	Armenia apostolic
6102	Nestorian
6103	Molokai
6104	Other Christian, Austria
6105	Old Catholic
6106	Protestant, Augsburg confession
6107	Protestant, Westminster confession
6108	Protestant, Helvetic confession
6109	Greek Oriental
6110	Armenian Apostolic
6111	Other Protestant
6112	Christian Community for renewal
6113	Christian Community, not specified
6114	Other Christian, Benin
6115	Other Christian
6116	Celestial
6117	Other Christian, Brazil
6118	Christian Congregation of Brazil
6119	Brazilian Catholic Apostolic
6120	Brazil for Christ
6121	Foursquare Gospel
6122	Universal of the Kingdom of God
6123	House of the Blessing
6124	House of Prayer
6125	God is Love
6126	Maranata
6127	Other Christian, Brazil 1991
6128	Undetermined Protestant
6129	Other traditional Protestant
6130	Neo-Christian
6131	Other Neo-Christian
6132	Undetermined Christian
6133	Other Christian, Brazil 2000
6134	Other Catholic
6135	Renewed Evangelical Protestant without institutional ties
6136	Pentecostal Evangelical without institutional ties
6137	New Life Evangelical Protestant Pentecostal
6138	Evangelical Protestant Biblical Revival Pentecostal

6139	Chain Of Prayer Pentecostal
6140	Undetermined Evangelical Protestant
6141	Religion Of God
6142	Christian without institutional ties
6143	Other Christian, Brazil 2010
6144	Salvation Army
6145	Other Christian, Canada
6146	Other Catholic
6147	United Church
6148	Protestant, not specified
6149	Other Protestant
6150	Other Christian, Cameroon
6151	Other Christian, Fiji
6152	Christian undefined
6153	Church of England
6154	Gospel Hall and Brethern
6155	Christian Mission Fellowship (CMF) or Every Home
6156	Salvation Army
6157	All Nations Christian Fellowship
6158	Apostles Gospel Outreach Fellowship
6159	Christian Outreach Centre
6160	Other Christian
6161	Other Christian, Germany
6162	Oriental Christian
6163	Other Christian, Ghana
6164	Other Christian, Iran
6165	Assyrian or Chaldean
6166	Armenian
6167	Other Christians
6168	Other Christian, Indonesia
6169	Other Christian
6170	Protestant/Other Christian
6171	Other Christian, Ireland
6172	Church of Ireland
6173	Church of Scotland
6174	Independent
6175	Unitarian
6176	Salvation Army
6177	Free Church

6178	Brethren
6179	Christian Brethren
6180	Plymouth Brethren
6181	Quaker
6182	Other Christians
6183	Other Christian, Ivory Coast
6184	Other Christian, Jamaica
6185	Brethren
6186	Church of God
6187	Church of God of Prophecy
6188	Other Church of God
6189	United Church
6190	Salvation Army
6191	New Testament
6192	Disciples of Christ
6193	Other Christian, Mauritius
6194	Christian Tamil
6195	Salvation and Healing Mission
6196	Voice of Deliverance
6197	Other Christian
6198	Other Christian, Mexico
6199	Anabaptist
6200	Calvinist
6201	Cuaquera
6202	Disciples of Christ
6203	Christian Friendship Church
6204	Prayer House Church
6205	Faith Center
6206	Agape Force Church
6207	Alpha and Omega Church
6208	Living Water Church
6209	Apostolic Church
6210	Church of God
6211	Church of God of Prophecy
6212	Complete Gospel Church
6213	Evangelical Siblings Church
6214	Upper Room Church
6215	Pentecostal Indigenous Church
6216	Angular Stone Voice Church

6217	Pentecostal Missionary
6218	Christian
6219	Christian Societies
6220	Evangelical
6221	Evangelical Societies
6222	New Testament Evangelical
6223	Pentecostal
6224	Pentecostal Societies
6225	Independent Pentecostal
6226	Evangelical Christian Societies
6227	Pentecostal Christian Societies
6228	Evangelical Pentecostal Societies
6229	Evangelical Pentecostal Christian Societies
6230	Soldiers of Christ's Cross Church
6231	Tabernacle
6232	Traditionalists
6233	Other Evangelical Pentecostal Societies
6234	Pentecostal not clearly specified
6235	Living God, Light of the World
6236	Christian and Missionary Alliance
6237	Non-Pentecostal Apostolic
6238	Evangelical Associations
6239	Biblical
6240	Confraternities
6241	Christ Church
6242	Peace Grace and Misericordia Church
6243	Open Bible Church
6244	Holiness Church
6245	Evangelical Salem Church
6246	Beautiful Woman Dressed in the Sun
6247	Messianic Church
6248	Evangelical Ministers
6249	Evangelical Missionaries
6250	Evangelical Movements
6251	New Jerusalem
6252	World Vision Church
6253	Evangelical not clearly specified
6254	Biblical - non-evangelicals
6255	Other Christians not clearly specified

6256	Assumptionist
6257	Carmelite
6258	Claretian
6259	Conception Franciscan
6260	Maronite Diocese of Mexico
6261	Dominican
6262	Servants of Mary Immaculate
6263	Franciscan
6264	Guadalupan
6265	Daughters of the Immaculate Conception
6266	Jesuit
6267	Legionaries of Christ
6268	Divine Word Missionary
6269	Pauline
6270	Sacred Heart
6271	Saint Joseph of Tarbes
6272	Servant of the Lord and the Virgin
6273	Servant of Jesus
6274	Greek Catholic Church
6275	Reformed Roman Catholic Church
6276	Mexican National Catholic Church
6277	Tridentine Latin Rite Catholic Church
6278	Priestly Society Trento
6279	Mexican Catholic Union of Trento
6280	Anabaptist / Memnonite
6281	Anglican / Episcopal
6282	House of Prayer
6283	Center of Faith, Hope and Love of the Missionary Revival Crusade
6284	Center of Faith, Hope and Love Agape Force
6285	Salvation Army
6286	Independent Pentecostal Fellowship
6287	Upper Chamber Church
6288	Faith Apostolic Church of Jesus Christ
6289	Spiritual Christian Church
6290	Pentecostal Evangelical Christian Church
6291	Interdenominational Christian Church
6292	Church of God Full Gospel in Mexico
6293	Church of Jesus Christ on the Rock
6294	Christ Evangelical Pentecostal Church Rock of my Salvation

6295	Mexican Church of Christ's Gospel Pentecost
6296	United Pentecostal Church of Mexico
6297	Universal Church of the Kingdom of God
6298	Only Christ Savior Christian Church
6299	Independent Evangelical Pentecostal Movement
6300	Prince of Peace
6301	National Union of Evangelical Christian Churches (UNICE)
6302	Union of Independent Evangelical Churches
6303	Other associations Pentecostal
6304	Church of the Living God, Pillar and Support of Truth, the Light of the World
6305	Bible Church
6306	Interdenominational Christian Church in Mexico
6307	Church of Christ
6308	Honey Church of Christ
6309	Independent Evangelical Church in Mexico
6310	Renewed Church of Jesus Christ and the Apostles of Divine Love
6311	Other Christian and Evangelical associations without Pentecostal support
6312	Faith Christian Church
6313	Traditional Apostolic Catholic Holy Church Mexico-USA
6314	Mexican Apostolic Catholic Church
6315	Elias
6316	Spiritualistic
6317	Spiritualist
6318	Marian Trinitarian Spirituality
6319	Spirituality of the Third Age
6320	Christian Spiritual
6321	Judiciary Society Reign of Leonardo Alcalá Leos
6322	Spirituality for the Divine Master and the purity of Mary
6323	Light and Hope
6324	Holy Spirit, Purity, Love and Light
6325	Christian Science
6326	Neo-Israelite Jewish Syncretic Movements
6327	Other Christian, Netherlands
6328	Reformed Churches in The Netherlands
6329	Other Reformed
6330	Other Christian, Papua New Guinea
6331	Asian Pacific Christian Mission
6332	Asutalian Church
6333	Bamu River Mission

6334	Christian Brethren Church of PNG
6335	Christian Mission of Many Lands
6336	Christian Revival Crusade
6337	Christain Union Mission
6338	Church of Christ of PNG
6339	Faith mission
6340	Four Square Gospel Mission
6341	Kwato Church
6342	Life Center
6343	Lighthouse church
6344	New Guinea Gospel Mission
6345	New Life Mission
6346	New tribes Mission
6347	Paliau Christian Native Church
6348	Rhema Fellowship
6349	Salvation Army
6350	Sovereign Grace
6351	United Church
6352	Wewak Fellowship
6353	Western Highland
6354	Independent
6355	Plymouth Brethern
6356	Tiliba Mission
6357	Tokarara Christian Fellowship
6358	Village Mission
6359	Other Christian
6360	Other Christian, Paraguay
6361	Christian Community
6362	Free Brothers
6363	Church of God
6364	Church of God of Prophecy
6365	New testament
6366	God is love
6367	Universal Church of the Kingdom of God
6368	People of God
6369	Family worship center
6370	Pseudo-Christian groups
6371	Other Christian, Philippines
6372	Aglipay

6373	Bible Christian Committees
6374	Born-again Christian
6375	Bread of Life Ministries
6376	Cathedral of Praise, Incorporated
6377	Charismatic Full Gospel Ministries
6378	Christ the Living Stone Fellowship
6379	Christian and Missionary Alliance
6380	Christians Missions
6381	Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines, Incorporated
6382	Church of Christ
6383	Crusaders of the Divine Church of Christ, Incorporated
6384	Evangelical Christian Outreach Foundation
6385	Evangelical Free Church
6386	Filipino Assemblies of the First Born Inc.
6387	Foursquare Gospel
6388	Free Believers in Christ Fellowship
6389	Free Mission in the Philippines Inc.
6390	God World Mission
6391	Good News Christian Churches
6392	IEMELIF Reform Movement
6393	Iglesia Evangelista Methodista en Las
6394	Iglesia Evangelica Unida de Cristo
6395	Iglesia ni Cristo
6396	Iglesia sa Dios Espiritu Santo, Incorporated
6397	Jesus Christ Saves Global Outreach
6398	Jesus is Alive Community, Incorporated
6399	Jesus is Lord Church
6400	Jesus Reigns Ministries
6401	Love of Christ International Ministries
6402	Other Evangelical
6403	Other Evangelical Church
6404	Other Protestants
6405	Philippine Ecumenical Christian Church
6406	Philippine Evangelical Mission
6407	Philippine Grace Gospel Fellowship
6408	Philippines Benevolent Missionaries
6409	Philippines General Council of the Assemblies of God
6410	Potter's House Christian Center
6411	Salvation Army Philippines

6412	Take the Nation for Jesus Global Ministries (Corpus Christi)
6413	UNIDA Evangelical Church
6414	Union Espiritista Cristiana de Filipinas, Incorporated
6415	United Church of Christ in the Philippines
6416	United Evangelical Church of the Philippines (Chinese)
6417	Victory Chapel Christian Fellowship
6418	Wesleyan Church
6419	World Missionary Evangelism
6420	Worldwide Church of God
6421	Zion Christian Community Church
6422	Other Christian, Portugal
6423	Other Christian, Romania
6424	Greek Catholic
6425	Reformed Church
6426	Evangelic of Augustan Confession
6427	Evangelic Synodo-Presbyterian
6428	Christian of Old Rite
6429	Christian by Gospel
6430	Evangelic
6431	Other Christian, Rwanda 2002
6432	Other Christian, Sierra Leone
6433	Other Christian, Slovak Republic
6434	Old Catholic
6435	Greek Catholic
6436	Christian Reformed
6437	Other Christian, South Africa
6438	Reformed
6439	International Fellowship of Christian Churches
6440	Apostolic Faith Mission of SA
6441	Other Apostolic Churches
6442	Pinkster Protestant Church
6443	Afrikaanse Protestant Church
6444	Full Gospel Church of God in Southern Africa
6445	Pentecostal Churches
6446	Salvation Army
6447	Bandla Lama Nazaretha
6448	African Methodist Episcopal Church
6449	St John's Apostolic Church
6450	International Pentecost Church

6451	Ethiopian type churches
6452	Ethnic churches
6453	Other African Independent Churches
6454	Other Christian Churches
6455	Other Catholic Churches
6456	Other Pentecostal Churches
6457	Other Orthodox Churches
6458	Other African Apostolic churches
6459	Other Assemblies
6460	Christian Scientist
6461	Christian Centres
6462	Other Evangelical Churches
6463	Other Charismatic Churches
6464	Just a Christian or non-denominational
6465	Other
6466	Other Christian, Suriname
6467	Other Christian
6468	Other Christian, Saint Lucia
6469	Church of God
6470	Other Christian, Senegal
6471	Other Christian
6472	Other Christian, Switzerland
6473	Other protestant churches and communities
6474	Christ-Catholic church
6475	Other Christian communities
6476	Other Christian, Trinidad and Tobago
6477	Church of God
6478	African Methodist Espiscopalians
6479	Brethren, Christian or Plymouth
6480	Church of Christ
6481	Gospel Hall or Gospel Missionary
6482	Nazarenes
6483	Pilgrim Holiness
6484	Ethiopian Orthodox
6485	Open Bible Church
6486	Assemblies of Yahweh
6487	Evangelical Church of West Indies
6488	Christadelphian
6489	Full Gospel Fellowship

6490	Dutch Reform
6491	Christian Brotherhood Assembly
6492	Other Christian, Uganda
6493	Other Christian
6494	Salvation Army
6495	Other Christian non-Catholic, Uruguay
6496	Other Christian non-Catholic, Guatemala
6497	Other Christian, Togo
7000	Other
7001	Bahai
7002	Sikh
7003	Rastafarian
7100	Other, Armenia
7101	Pagan
7102	Shar-fadinian
7103	Other, Austria
7104	Unification Church, Austria
7105	Other, Benin
7106	Traditional
7107	Vodoun
7108	Other, Botswana
7109	Badimo
7110	Other, Brazil
7111	Spiritist
7112	Kardecist Spiritist
7113	Afro Spiritist
7114	Mediumistic Spiritist
7115	Umbandist Mediumistic
7116	Candomblecist Mediumistic
7117	Other Afro-Brazilian
7118	Oriental, Brazil
7119	New Oriental
7120	Oriental Seicho No-le
7121	Other Oriental, Brazil
7122	Esoteric, Brazil
7123	Indigenous, Brazil
7124	Other minority groups, Brazil
7125	Other, Burkina Faso
7126	Animist

7127	Other, Cameroon
7128	Animist
7129	Other, Canada
7130	Eastern religions, Canada
7131	Other, Chile
7132	Theosophism
7133	Shintoism
7134	Other, Ethiopia
7135	Traditional
7136	Other, Ethiopia
7137	Other, Fiji
7138	Confucian
7139	Kabir Panthi
7140	Satya Sai Baba
7141	Bahai
7142	Other non-Christian, Fiji
7143	Other, Germany
7144	Other, Germany
7145	Other, Ghana
7146	Traditional, Ghana
7147	Other, Guinea
7148	Animist
7149	Other, Guinea
7150	Other, Haiti
7151	Voodoo
7152	Other, India
7153	Jainism
7154	Zoroastrianism
7155	Other, India
7156	Other, Indonesia
7157	Confucianism
7158	Other, Indonesia
7159	Other, Iran
7160	Zoroastrian
7161	Other, Iran
7162	Other, Ivory Coast
7163	Animist
7164	Harrist
7165	Other, Jamaica

7166	Muslim/Hindu
7167	Other, Israel
7168	Druse
7169	Other, Israel
7170	Other, Laos
7171	Animist
7172	Other, Liberia
7173	Traditional
7174	Other, Malaysia
7175	Confucianism/Taoism
7176	Tribal/Folk religion, Malaysia
7177	Other, Mali
7178	Animist
7179	Other, Mexico
7180	Brahmanism
7181	Hare Krishna
7182	Shintoism
7183	Taoism
7184	Mexican Movements
7185	Ananda Marga
7186	Church of Scientology
7187	Masons
7188	Raelian Movement
7189	New Age Movement
7190	Neoisraelites
7191	Occultists
7192	Palmar of Troya
7193	Rose Cross
7194	Theosophism
7195	Spiritualist Special Keys
7196	Onkaranada Center
7197	Confucianism
7198	Shia
7199	Universal Great Brotherhood
7200	Esoteric Science
7201	Gnosticism
7202	Metaphysics
7203	Wicca
7204	Shamanism

7205	The Custom
7206	Mexicayotl
7207	Restorative Confederate Movement of Anahuac Culture
7208	African Origin
7209	Indigenous Religions
7210	Growing in Grace
7211	Eckankar
7212	Transcendental Meditation
7213	Mission Branch
7214	Children of God
7215	Sri Sathya Sai Baba
7216	Other religions from Asia
7217	Ethnic roots
7218	Afro roots
7219	Popular cults
7220	Other new religious movements
7221	Other, Nepal
7222	Kirat
7223	Jain
7224	Garaute
7225	Tap jura
7226	Bon
7227	Prakriti
7228	Other, Nigeria
7229	Traditional
7230	Other, Pakistan
7231	Ahmadi
7232	Parsi
7233	Scheduled caste
7234	Other, Paraguay
7235	Philosophical revelations
7236	Indigenous religion
7237	Reyukai
7238	Other, Paraguay
7239	Other, Philippines
7240	Door of Faith
7241	Faith Tabernacle Church (Living Rock Ministries)
7242	Iglesia Filipina Independiente
7243	International One Way Outreach

7244	Miracle Life Fellowship International
7245	Miracle Revival Church of the Philippines
7246	Philippine Good News Ministries
7247	Philippine Missionary fellowship
7248	Things to Come
7249	Way of Salvation
7250	Word of the World
7251	Word International Ministries
7252	Tribal Religions, Philippines
7253	Other, Romania
7254	Unitarian
7255	Armenian
7256	Mosaic
7257	Other, Romania
7258	Other, Rwanda
7259	Traditional religion, Rwanda
7260	Other, Rwanda
7261	Other, Sierra Leone
7262	Traditional religion, Sierra Leone
7263	Other, South Africa
7264	African traditional belief
7265	Taoist
7266	Confucian
7267	New Age
7268	Winti
7269	Javanism
7270	Other non-Christian, S. Africa
7271	Other, Suriname
7272	Javanism
7273	Traditional
7274	Winti
7275	Other, Thailand
7276	Confucian
7277	Other, Trinidad and Tobago
7278	Pocomania or Shango
7279	Orisha
7280	Other, Uganda
7281	Traditional religion
7282	Mammon

7283	Other non-Christian, Uganda
7284	Other, United Kindom
7285	Other, Uruguay
7286	Umbanda/other Afro-American
7287	Other, Uruguay
7288	Other, Vietnam
7289	Cao Dai
7290	Cham Brahmin
7296	Other, Togo
7297	Animist
7900	Other, not elsewhere classified
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELIGION indicates the person's religion, including "none."

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SCHOOL: School attendance

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No, not specified
3	No, attended in the past
4	No, never attended
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

SCHOOL indicates whether or not the person attended school at the time of the census or within some specified period of time prior to the census.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CLASSWK: Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Self-employed
2	Wage/salary worker
3	Unpaid worker
4	Other
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Work Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

EDUCPY: Educational attainment, Paraguay**Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
010	No education
020	Preschool
030	Special education
041	Basic adult education, year 1
042	Basic adult education, year 2
043	Basic adult education, year 3
051	Primary, grade 1
052	Primary, grade 2
053	Primary, grade 3
054	Primary, grade 4
055	Primary, grade 5
056	Primary, grade 6
057	Primary, grade 7 (new system)
058	Primary, grade 8 (new system)
059	Primary, grade 9 (new system)
060	Primary, grade unknown
071	Basic (Middle), grade 1
072	Basic (Middle), grade 2
073	Basic (Middle), grade 3
074	Basic (Middle), grade unknown
081	General or academic secondary, grade 4
082	General or academic secondary, grade 5
083	General or academic secondary, grade 6
084	General or academic secondary, grade unknown
091	Commercial/vocational, year 1
092	Commercial/vocational, year 2

093	Commercial/vocational, year 3
094	Commercial/vocational, year 4
095	Commercial/vocational, year 5
096	Commercial/vocational, year 6
097	Commercial/vocational, year unknown
101	Teacher training, year 1
102	Teacher training, year 2
103	Teacher training, year 3
104	Teacher training, year 4
105	Teacher training, year 5
106	Teacher training, year 6
107	Teacher training, year 7 or more
108	Teacher training, year unknown
111	Post secondary education, year 1
112	Post secondary education, year 2
113	Post secondary education, year 3
114	Post secondary education, year 4
115	Post secondary education, year unknown
201	Higher education, year 1
202	Higher education, year 2
203	Higher education, year 3
204	Higher education, year 4
205	Higher education, year 5
206	Higher education, year 6
207	Higher education, year unknown
300	Other
301	Other, year 1
302	Other, year 2
303	Other, year 3
304	Other, year 4 or more
998	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

EDUCPY indicates the person's educational attainment in Paraguay in terms of the level of schooling completed.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EMPSTAT: Activity status (employment status) [general version]

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Employed
2	Unemployed
3	Inactive
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EMPSTATD: Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Employed, not specified
110	At work
111	At work, and 'student'
112	At work, and 'housework'
113	At work, and 'seeking work'
114	At work, and 'retired'
115	At work, and 'no work'
116	At work, and other situation
117	At work, family holding, not specified
118	At work, family holding, not agricultural
119	At work, family holding, agricultural
120	Have job, not at work in reference period
130	Armed forces
131	Armed forces, at work
132	Armed forces, not at work in reference period
133	Military trainee
140	Marginally employed
200	Unemployed, not specified
201	Unemployed 6 or more months
202	Worked fewer than 6 months, permanent job
203	Worked fewer than 6 months, temporary job
210	Unemployed, experienced worker
220	Unemployed, new worker
230	No work available
240	Inactive unemployed
300	Inactive (not in labor force)
310	Housework
320	Unable to work, disabled or health reasons
321	Permanent disability
322	Temporary illness
323	Disabled or imprisoned
330	In school
340	Retirees and living on rent
341	Living on rents

342	Living on rents or pension
343	Retirees/pensioners
344	Retired
345	Pensioner
346	Non-retirement pension
347	Disability pension
348	Retired without benefits
350	Elderly
351	Elderly or disabled
360	Institutionalized
361	Prisoner
370	Intermittent worker
371	Not working, seasonal worker
372	Not working, occasional worker
380	Other income recipient
390	Inactive, other reasons
391	Too young to work
392	Dependent
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

IND: Industry, unrecoded

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which the person worked. IND is classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time, and is not recoded by IPUMS-International.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

IND is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 5 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish
 Argentina 1980 - Spanish
 Argentina 1991 - Spanish
 Argentina 2001 - Spanish
 Armenia 2001
 Armenia 2011
 Austria 1971-2001 - German
 Austria 2011
 Bangladesh 1991
 Bangladesh 2001
 Bangladesh 2011
 Belarus 2009
 Benin 1979
 Benin 1992
 Benin 2002
 Benin 2013
 Bolivia 1976
 Bolivia 1992
 Bolivia 2001
 Bolivia 2012
 Botswana 1981
 Botswana 1991
 Botswana 2001
 Botswana 2011
 Brazil 1960 - Portuguese
 Brazil 1970 - Portuguese
 Brazil 1980 - Portuguese
 Brazil 1991 - Portuguese
 Brazil 2000 - Portuguese
 Brazil 2010

Burkina Faso 1996
Cambodia 1998
Cambodia 2004
Cambodia 2008
Cambodia 2013
Cambodia 2019
Cameroon 2005
Canada 1971
Canada 1981
Canada 1991-2001
Canada 2011
Chile 1960
Chile 1970
Chile 1982
Chile 1992
Chile 2002
Chile 2017
China 1982
China 1990
China 2000
Colombia 1964 - Spanish
Colombia 1973 - Spanish
Colombia 1993 - Spanish
Colombia 2005 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1963
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990
Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 1996
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1966
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1968 - French
France 1975-1982 - French
France 1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006

France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1971
Germany 1981
Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971
Greece 1981
Greece 1991-2001
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1971
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 2001
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983
India 1987
India 1993
India 1999
India 2004
India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2000
Indonesia 2005
Indonesia 2010
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986
Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006
Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2013
Italy Surveys 2014-2020

Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Kyrgyz Republic 2009
Laos 1995
Laos 2005
Laos 2015
Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990
Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico surveys 2005-2019
Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2006
Nigeria 2007
Nigeria 2008
Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970-1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990-2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010

Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002
Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 1995
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010
Poland 1978
Poland 2002
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991-2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011
Puerto Rico 1970-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French
Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2013
Sierra Leone 2004
South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001-2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish
Spain 1991 - Spanish
Spain 2001 - Spanish
Spain 2011
Spain Surveys 2005-2020
Sudan 2008
Suriname 2004
Suriname 2012
Switzerland 1970-2000
Switzerland 2011
Tanzania 2002
Tanzania 2012
Thailand 1970
Thailand 1980
Thailand 1990
Thailand 2000
Togo 1970
Togo 2010
Trinidad and Tobago 1980
Trinidad and Tobago 1990
Trinidad and Tobago 2000
Turkey 1985
Turkey 1990
Turkey 2000
Uganda 2002
United Kingdom 1961

United Kingdom 1971
 United Kingdom 1991
 United Kingdom 2001
 United States 1960
 United States 1970
 United States 1980
 United States 1990
 United States 2000-2005
 United States 2010
 United States 2015
 United States 2020
 Uruguay 1963
 Uruguay 1985
 Uruguay 1996
 Uruguay 2006
 Venezuela 1981
 Venezuela 1990
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
 Vietnam 1989
 Vietnam 1999
 Vietnam 2009
 Vietnam 2019
 Zambia 1990
 Zambia 2000
 Zambia 2010

INDGEN: Industry, general recode

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
010	Agriculture, fishing, and forestry
020	Mining and extraction
030	Manufacturing
040	Electricity, gas, water and waste management
050	Construction
060	Wholesale and retail trade
070	Hotels and restaurants
080	Transportation, storage, and communications
090	Financial services and insurance
100	Public administration and defense
110	Services, not specified

111	Business services and real estate
112	Education
113	Health and social work
114	Other services
120	Private household services
130	Other industry, n.e.c.
998	Response suppressed
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

INDGEN recodes the industrial classifications of the various samples into twelve groups that can be fairly consistently identified across all available samples. The groupings roughly conform to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC). The third digit of INDGEN retains important detail among the service industries that could not be consistently distinguished in all samples.

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which a person worked.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

LABFORCE: Labor force participation

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, not in the labor force
2	Yes, in the labor force
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

LABFORCE is a dichotomous variable identifying whether a person participated in the labor force. Labor force participation generally means working or seeking work within a specified reference period.

For most samples LABFORCE is a recode of EMPSTAT (employment status). A consistent lower age universe of 15 or older has been applied to increase comparability across samples. Full detail is retained in EMPSTAT, which should be used for any study of child labor.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

OCC: Occupation, unrecoded

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description**DEFINITION**

OCC records the person's primary occupation, classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is usually the one in which the person spent the most time or earned the most money, although this may not have been explicit in the instructions for a specific census.

To ensure confidentiality, very small occupations are recoded to a residual category indicating the persons had an occupation, but the job title is not identified. The number of cases recoded should be too small to affect analyses.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation**DERIVATION**

OCC is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 4 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish
 Argentina 1980 - Spanish
 Argentina 1991 - Spanish
 Argentina 2001 - Spanish

Armenia 2011
Austria 1971-2001 - German
Belarus 1999 - Russian
Belarus 2009
Benin 1979
Benin 1992
Benin 2002
Benin 2013
Bolivia 1976
Bolivia 1992
Bolivia 2001
Bolivia 2012
Botswana 1981
Botswana 1991
Botswana 2001
Botswana 2011
Brazil 1960 - Portuguese
Brazil 1970 - Portuguese
Brazil 1980 - Portuguese
Brazil 1991 - Portuguese
Brazil 2000 - Portuguese
Brazil 2010
Burkina Faso 1985
Burkina Faso 1996
Cambodia 1998
Cambodia 2004
Cambodia 2008
Cambodia 2013
Cambodia 2019
Cameroon 1976
Cameroon 2005
Canada 1971
Canada 1981-1991
Canada 2001
Canada 2011
Chile 1960
Chile 1970
Chile 1982
Chile 1992
Chile 2002
China 1982
China 1990
China 2000
Colombia 1964
Colombia 1973 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Denmark 1845
Denmark 1880
Denmark 1885
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962

Ecuador 1974
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990
Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1981
Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971-1991 - Greek
Greece 2001 - Greek
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 1996
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 1988
Honduras 2001
Hungary 1970-1990
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983-2004
India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2005
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997
Ireland 1901
Ireland 1911
Ireland 1971

Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986
Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006
Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kenya 1989
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Laos 1995
Lesotho 1996
Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990
Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico Surveys 2005-2020
Mongolia 2000
Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971

Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2008
Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970 - Spanish
Panama 1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990 - Spanish
Panama 2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010
Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 1990
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002
Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010
Poland 1978
Poland 1988
Poland 2002
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991 - Portuguese
Portugal 2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011
Puerto Rico 1970
Puerto Rico 1980
Puerto Rico 1990
Puerto Rico 2000-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French
Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2002
Senegal 2013
Slovak Republic 1991
Slovak Republic 2001
Slovak Republic 2011
Sierra Leone 2004
Sierra Leone 2015
Slovenia 2002
South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001
South Africa 2007

South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish
Spain 1991 - Spanish
Spain 2001 - Spanish
Spain 2011
Spain Surveys 2005-2020
Sudan 2008
Suriname 2004
Suriname 2012
Switzerland 1970
Switzerland 1980
Switzerland 1990
Switzerland 2000
Switzerland 2011
Tanzania 1988
Tanzania 2002
Tanzania 2012
Thailand 1970
Thailand 1980
Thailand 1990
Thailand 2000
Togo 1960
Togo 1970
Togo 2010
Trinidad and Tobago 1990
Trinidad and Tobago 2000
Trinidad and Tobago 2011
Turkey 1985
Turkey 1990
Turkey 2000
Uganda 1991
Uganda 2002
Uganda 2014
United Kingdom 1961
United Kingdom 1971
United Kingdom 1991
United Kingdom 2001
United States 1960
United States 1970
United States 1980
United States 1990
United States 2000-2005
United States 2010
United States 2015
United States 2020
Uruguay 1963
Uruguay 1975
Uruguay 1996
Uruguay 2006
Venezuela 1981
Venezuela 1990
Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
Vietnam 1989
Vietnam 1999
Vietnam 2009
Vietnam 2019
Zambia 1990
Zambia 2000
Zambia 2010
Zimbabwe 2012

OCCISCO: Occupation, ISCO general**Data file:** PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Legislators, senior officials and managers
02	Professionals
03	Technicians and associate professionals
04	Clerks
05	Service workers and shop and market sales
06	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
07	Crafts and related trades workers
08	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
09	Elementary occupations
10	Armed forces
11	Other occupations, unspecified or n.e.c.
97	Response suppressed
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

OCCISCO records the person's primary occupation, coded according to the major categories in the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) scheme for 1988. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is typically the one in which the person had spent the most time or earned the most money.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

YRSCHOOL: Years of schooling**Data file:** PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None or pre-school
01	1 year
02	2 years
03	3 years
04	4 years
05	5 years
06	6 years
07	7 years
08	8 years
09	9 years
10	10 years
11	11 years
12	12 years
13	13 years
14	14 years
15	15 years
16	16 years
17	17 years
18	18 years or more
90	Not specified
91	Some primary
92	Some technical after primary
93	Some secondary
94	Some tertiary
95	Adult literacy
96	Special education
98	Unknown/missing
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

YRSCHOOL indicates the highest grade/level of schooling the person had completed, in years. Only formal schooling is counted. YRSCHOOL accounts for the number of years of study, regardless of the track or kind of study. Information on

degree and/or technical track is available in EDATTAIN. Years of schooling for Israel, categorized into intervals, are given in YRSCHOOL2.

Users should pay close attention to the top-codes in each sample, as discussed in the comparability section.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CLASSWKD: Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Self-employed
101	Self-employed, unincorporated
102	Self-employed, incorporated
110	Employer
111	Sharecropper, employer
120	Working on own account
121	Own account, agriculture
122	Domestic worker, self-employed
123	Subsistence worker, own consumption
124	Own account, other
125	Own account, without temporary/unpaid help
126	Own account, with temporary/unpaid help
130	Member of cooperative
140	Sharecropper
141	Sharecropper, self-employed
142	Sharecropper, employee
150	Kibbutz member
199	Self-employed, not specified
200	Wage/salary worker

201	Management
202	Non-management
203	White collar (non-manual)
204	Blue collar (manual)
205	White or blue collar
206	Day laborer
207	Employee, with a permanent job
208	Employee, occasional, temporary, contract
209	Employee without legal contract
210	Wage/salary worker, private employer
211	Apprentice
212	Religious worker
213	Wage/salary worker, non-profit, NGO
214	White collar, private
215	Blue collar, private
216	Paid family worker
217	Cooperative employee
220	Wage/salary worker, government
221	Federal, government employee
222	State government employee
223	Local government employee
224	White collar, public
225	Blue collar, public
226	Public companies
227	Civil servants, local collectives
230	Domestic worker (work for private household)
240	Seasonal migrant
241	Seasonal migrant, no broker
242	Seasonal migrant, uses broker
250	Other wage and salary
251	Canal zone/commission employee
252	Government employment/training program
253	Mixed state/private enterprise/parastatal
254	Government public work program
255	State enterprise employee
256	Coordinated and continuous collaboration job
300	Unpaid worker
310	Unpaid family worker
320	Apprentice, unpaid or unspecified

330	Trainee
340	Apprentice or trainee
350	Works for others without wage
400	Other
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

DISABLED: Disability status

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes, disabled
2	No, not disabled
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISABLED indicates whether the person reported a disability of any kind.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

DISBLND: Blind or vision-impaired**Data file:** PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISBLND indicates whether the person was blind or had limited vision.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

DISDEAF: Deaf or hearing-impaired**Data file:** PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISDEAF indicates whether the person was deaf or had limited hearing.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

GEOMIG1_5: 1st subnational geographic level of residence 5 years prior to survey, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032002	City of Buenos Aires [Province: Argentina]
032006	Buenos Aires province [Province: Argentina]
032010	Catamarca [Province: Argentina]
032014	Córdoba [Province: Argentina]
032018	Corrientes [Province: Argentina]
032022	Chaco [Province: Argentina]
032026	Chubut [Province: Argentina]
032030	Entre Ríos [Province: Argentina]
032034	Formosa [Province: Argentina]
032038	Jujuy [Province: Argentina]
032042	La Pampa [Province: Argentina]
032046	La Rioja [Province: Argentina]

032050	Mendoza [Province: Argentina]
032054	Misiones [Province: Argentina]
032058	Neuquén [Province: Argentina]
032062	Río Negro [Province: Argentina]
032066	Salta [Province: Argentina]
032070	San Juan [Province: Argentina]
032074	San Luis [Province: Argentina]
032078	Santa Cruz [Province: Argentina]
032082	Santa Fe [Province: Argentina]
032086	Santiago del Estero [Province: Argentina]
032090	Tucumán [Province: Argentina]
032094	Tierra del Fuego [Province: Argentina]
032096	Argentina, unknown [Province: Argentina]
032097	Foreign country [Province: Argentina]
032098	Unknown [Province: Argentina]
032999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Argentina]
068001	Chuquisaca [Department: Bolivia]
068002	La Paz [Department: Bolivia]
068003	Cochabamba [Department: Bolivia]
068004	Oruro [Department: Bolivia]
068005	Potosí [Department: Bolivia]
068006	Tarija [Department: Bolivia]
068007	Santa Cruz [Department: Bolivia]
068008	Beni [Department: Bolivia]
068009	Pando [Department: Bolivia]
068096	Bolivia, province unknown [Department: Bolivia]
068097	Foreign country [Department: Bolivia]
068098	Unknown [Department: Bolivia]
068099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Bolivia]
072001	Gaborone [District: Botswana]
072002	Francistown [District: Botswana]
072003	Lobatse [District: Botswana]
072004	Selebi Phikwe [District: Botswana]
072007	Central Tutume, Sowa [District: Botswana]
072010	Ngwaketse, Ngwaketse West, Ngwaketse Southern, Southern, Jwaneng [District: Botswana]
072011	Borolong [District: Botswana]
072020	South East [District: Botswana]
072030	Kweneng, Kweneng South, Kweneng North [District: Botswana]
072040	Kgatleng [District: Botswana]

072050	Central Serowe/Palapye [District: Botswana]
072051	Central Mahalapye [District: Botswana]
072052	Central Bobonong [District: Botswana]
072053	Central Boteti, Orapa [District: Botswana]
072060	North East [District: Botswana]
072070	Ngamiland East [District: Botswana]
072071	Ngamiland West, Delta [District: Botswana]
072072	Chobe [District: Botswana]
072080	Ghanzi, Central Kgalagadi Game Reserve (CKGR) [District: Botswana]
072090	Tshabong (Kgalagadi South) [District: Botswana]
072091	Hukunsti (Kgalagadi North) [District: Botswana]
072092	Botswana, district unknown [District: Botswana]
072097	Abroad [District: Botswana]
072098	Unknown [District: Botswana]
072099	NIU (not in universe) [District: Botswana]
076011	Rondônia [State: Brazil]
076012	Acre [State: Brazil]
076013	Amazonas [State: Brazil]
076014	Roraima [State: Brazil]
076015	Pará [State: Brazil]
076016	Amapá [State: Brazil]
076021	Maranhão [State: Brazil]
076022	Piauí [State: Brazil]
076023	Ceará [State: Brazil]
076024	Rio Grande do Norte [State: Brazil]
076025	Paraíba [State: Brazil]
076026	Pernambuco, Arquipelago de Fernando de Noronha [State: Brazil]
076027	Alagoas [State: Brazil]
076028	Sergipe [State: Brazil]
076029	Bahia [State: Brazil]
076031	Minas Gerais [State: Brazil]
076032	Espírito Santo [State: Brazil]
076033	Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara [State: Brazil]
076035	São Paulo [State: Brazil]
076036	Serra dos Aimorés [State: Brazil]
076041	Paraná [State: Brazil]
076042	Santa Catarina [State: Brazil]
076043	Rio Grande do Sul [State: Brazil]
076051	Mato Grosso do Sul, Mato Grosso [State: Brazil]

076052	Goiás, Tocantins [State: Brazil]
076053	Distrito Federal [State: Brazil]
076054	Brazil, unspecified [State: Brazil]
076097	Abroad [State: Brazil]
076098	Unknown [State: Brazil]
076099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Brazil]
120002	Centre, Sud [Province: Cameroon]
120003	Est [Province: Cameroon]
120004	Nord, Adamoua, Extrême Nord [Province: Cameroon]
120005	Littoral [Province: Cameroon]
120007	Nord Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120008	Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120010	Sud Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120096	Cameroon - unknown arrondissement [Province: Cameroon]
120097	Foreign country [Province: Cameroon]
120098	Unknown [Province: Cameroon]
120099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cameroon]
124010	Newfoundland and Labrador [Province: Canada]
124011	Prince Edward Island, Yukon Territory, Northwest Territories, Nunavut [Province: Canada]
124012	Nova Scotia [Province: Canada]
124013	New Brunswick [Province: Canada]
124024	Quebec [Province: Canada]
124035	Ontario [Province: Canada]
124046	Manitoba [Province: Canada]
124047	Saskatchewan [Province: Canada]
124048	Alberta [Province: Canada]
124059	British Columbia [Province: Canada]
124099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Canada]
152014	Iquique, Tamarugal [Province: Chile]
152021	Antofagasta [Province: Chile]
152022	El Loa [Province: Chile]
152023	Tocopilla [Province: Chile]
152031	Copiapó [Province: Chile]
152032	Chañaral [Province: Chile]
152033	Huasco [Province: Chile]
152041	Elqui [Province: Chile]
152042	Choapa [Province: Chile]
152043	Limarí [Province: Chile]
152051	Valparaíso, Quillota, Marga Marga, Isla de Pascua [Province: Chile]

152053	Los Andes [Province: Chile]
152054	Petorca [Province: Chile]
152056	San Antonio [Province: Chile]
152057	San Felipe de Aconcagüa [Province: Chile]
152061	Cachapoal [Province: Chile]
152062	Cardenal Caro [Province: Chile]
152063	Colchagua [Province: Chile]
152071	Talca [Province: Chile]
152072	Cauquenes [Province: Chile]
152073	Curicó [Province: Chile]
152074	Linares [Province: Chile]
152081	Concepción [Province: Chile]
152082	Arauco [Province: Chile]
152083	Biobío [Province: Chile]
152091	Cautín [Province: Chile]
152092	Malleco [Province: Chile]
152101	Llanquihue [Province: Chile]
152102	Chiloé, Palena [Province: Chile]
152103	Osorno [Province: Chile]
152111	Coihaique [Province: Chile]
152112	Aisén, General Carrera, Capitan Prat [Province: Chile]
152121	Magallanes, Tierra del Fuego, Antártica Chilena [Province: Chile]
152124	Última Esperanza [Province: Chile]
152131	Santiago [Province: Chile]
152132	Cordillera [Province: Chile]
152133	Chacabuco [Province: Chile]
152134	Maipo [Province: Chile]
152135	Melipilla [Province: Chile]
152136	Talagante [Province: Chile]
152141	Valdivia, Ranco [Province: Chile]
152151	Arica, Parinacota [Province: Chile]
152163	Diguillín, Itata, Punilla [Province: Chile]
152997	Foreign country [Province: Chile]
152998	Unknown [Province: Chile]
152999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Chile]
156011	Beijing [Province: China]
156012	Tianjin [Province: China]
156013	Hebei [Province: China]
156014	Shanxi [Province: China]

156015	Inner Mongolia [Province: China]
156021	Liaoning [Province: China]
156022	Jilin [Province: China]
156023	Heilongjiang [Province: China]
156031	Shanghai [Province: China]
156032	Jiangsu [Province: China]
156033	Zhejiang [Province: China]
156034	Anhui [Province: China]
156035	Fujian [Province: China]
156036	Jiangxi [Province: China]
156037	Shandong [Province: China]
156041	Henan [Province: China]
156042	Hubei [Province: China]
156043	Hunan [Province: China]
156044	Guangdong, Hainan [Province: China]
156045	Guangxi [Province: China]
156051	Sichuan, Chongqing [Province: China]
156052	Guizhou [Province: China]
156053	Yunnan [Province: China]
156054	Tibet [Province: China]
156061	Shaanxi [Province: China]
156062	Gansu [Province: China]
156063	Qinghai [Province: China]
156064	Ningxia [Province: China]
156065	Xinjiang [Province: China]
156071	Taiwan [China]
156072	Hong Kong [China]
156073	Macao [China]
156097	Other countries [Province: China]
156099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: China]
170005	Antioquia [Department: Colombia]
170008	Atlántico [Department: Colombia]
170011	Bogotá D.C., Cundinamarca [Department: Colombia]
170013	Bolívar, Sucre [Department: Colombia]
170015	Boyacá, Casanare [Department: Colombia]
170018	Caquetá [Department: Colombia]
170019	Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170023	Córdoba [Department: Colombia]
170027	Chocó [Department: Colombia]

170041	Huila [Department: Colombia]
170044	La Guajira [Department: Colombia]
170050	Meta [Department: Colombia]
170052	Nariño [Department: Colombia]
170054	Cesar, Norte De Santander, Magdalena [Department: Colombia]
170066	Caldas, Quindío, Risaralda [Department: Colombia]
170068	Santander [Department: Colombia]
170073	Tolima [Department: Colombia]
170076	Valle Del Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170081	Arauca [Department: Colombia]
170086	Putumayo [Department: Colombia]
170088	Archipiélago De San Andrés Y Providencia [Department: Colombia]
170095	Amazonas, Guaviare, Vaupés, Vichada, Guainía [Department: Colombia]
170097	Abroad, [Department: Colombia]
170098	Unknown, [Department: Colombia]
170099	NIU (not in universe), [Department: Colombia]
188001	San José [Province: Costa Rica]
188002	Alajuela [Province: Costa Rica]
188003	Cartago [Province: Costa Rica]
188004	Heredia [Province: Costa Rica]
188005	Guanacaste [Province: Costa Rica]
188006	Puntarenas [Province: Costa Rica]
188007	Limón [Province: Costa Rica]
188097	Foreign country [Province: Costa Rica]
188098	Unknown [Province: Costa Rica]
188099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Costa Rica]
214001	Distrito Nacional, Santo Domingo [Province: Dominican Republic]
214002	Azua [Province: Dominican Republic]
214003	Baoruco, Barahona, Independencia [Province: Dominican Republic]
214005	Dajabón [Province: Dominican Republic]
214006	Duarte [Province: Dominican Republic]
214007	Elías Piña [Province: Dominican Republic]
214008	El Seibo, Hato Mayor [Province: Dominican Republic]
214009	Espailat [Province: Dominican Republic]
214011	La Altagracia, La Romana [Province: Dominican Republic]
214013	Monseñor Nouel, La Vega [Province: Dominican Republic]
214014	María Trinidad Sánchez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214015	Monte Cristi [Province: Dominican Republic]
214016	Pedernales [Province: Dominican Republic]

214017	San José de Ocoa, Peravia [Province: Dominican Republic]
214018	Puerto Plata, Santiago [Province: Dominican Republic]
214019	Hermanas Mirabal [Province: Dominican Republic]
214020	Samaná [Province: Dominican Republic]
214021	San Cristóbal, Monte Plata [Province: Dominican Republic]
214022	San Juan [Province: Dominican Republic]
214023	San Pedro De Macorís [Province: Dominican Republic]
214024	Sánchez Ramírez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214026	Santiago Rodríguez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214027	Valverde [Province: Dominican Republic]
214097	Foreign country [Province: Dominican Republic]
214098	Unknown [Province: Dominican Republic]
214099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Dominican Republic]
218001	Azuay [Province: Ecuador]
218002	Bolívar [Province: Ecuador]
218004	Carchi [Province: Ecuador]
218005	Cotopaxi [Province: Ecuador]
218006	Chimborazo [Province: Ecuador]
218007	El Oro [Province: Ecuador]
218009	Cañar, Esmeraldas, Guayas, Manabí, Manga del Cura [Disputed canton], Pichincha, El Piedrero [Disputed canton], Los Ríos, Santa Elena, Santo Domingo de las Tsáchilas, Galápagos [Province: Ecuador]
218010	Imbabura, Las Golondrinas [Disputed canton] [Province: Ecuador]
218011	Loja [Province: Ecuador]
218014	Morona Santiago [Province: Ecuador]
218016	Pastaza [Province: Ecuador]
218018	Tungurahua [Province: Ecuador]
218019	Zamora Chinchipe [Province: Ecuador]
218021	Napo, Orellana, Sucumbíos [Province: Ecuador]
218097	Foreign country [Province: Ecuador]
218098	Unknown and Disputed Zones [Province: Ecuador]
218999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Ecuador]
242001	Central [Province: Fiji]
242002	Eastern [Province: Fiji]
242003	Northern [Province: Fiji]
242004	Western [Province: Fiji]
242097	Foreign country [Province: Fiji]
242098	Unknown [Province: Fiji]
242999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Fiji]
288001	Western [Region: Ghana]

288002	Central [Region: Ghana]
288003	Greater Accra [Region: Ghana]
288004	Volta [Region: Ghana]
288005	Eastern [Region: Ghana]
288006	Ashanti [Region: Ghana]
288007	Brong Ahafo [Region: Ghana]
288008	Northern [Region: Ghana]
288009	Upper East [Region: Ghana]
288010	Upper West [Region: Ghana]
288098	Unknown [Region: Ghana]
288099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Ghana]
300001	Etolia and Akarnania [Department: Greece]
300003	Viotia [Department: Greece]
300004	Evia [Department: Greece]
300005	Evrytania [Department: Greece]
300006	Fthiotida [Department: Greece]
300007	Fokida [Department: Greece]
300011	Argolida [Department: Greece]
300012	Arkadia [Department: Greece]
300013	Achaia [Department: Greece]
300014	Ilia [Department: Greece]
300015	Korinthia [Department: Greece]
300016	Lakonia [Department: Greece]
300017	Messinia [Department: Greece]
300021	Zakynthos [Department: Greece]
300022	Kerkyra [Department: Greece]
300023	Kefallinia [Department: Greece]
300024	Lefkada [Department: Greece]
300031	Arta [Department: Greece]
300032	Thesprotia [Department: Greece]
300033	Ioannina [Department: Greece]
300034	Preveza [Department: Greece]
300041	Karditsa [Department: Greece]
300042	Larissa [Department: Greece]
300043	Magnissia [Department: Greece]
300044	Trikala [Department: Greece]
300051	Grevena [Department: Greece]
300052	Drama [Department: Greece]
300053	Imathia [Department: Greece]

300054	Thessaloniki [Department: Greece]
300055	Kavala [Department: Greece]
300056	Kastoria [Department: Greece]
300057	Kilkis [Department: Greece]
300058	Kozani [Department: Greece]
300059	Pella [Department: Greece]
300061	Pieria [Department: Greece]
300062	Serres [Department: Greece]
300063	Florina [Department: Greece]
300064	Chalkidiki and Agion Oros [Department: Greece]
300071	Evros [Department: Greece]
300072	Xanthi [Department: Greece]
300073	Rodopi [Department: Greece]
300081	Dodekanissos [Department: Greece]
300082	Kyklades [Department: Greece]
300083	Lesvos [Department: Greece]
300084	Samos [Department: Greece]
300085	Chios [Department: Greece]
300091	Iraklio [Department: Greece]
300092	Lassithi [Department: Greece]
300093	Rethymno [Department: Greece]
300094	Chania [Department: Greece]
300101	Prefecture of Athens [Department: Greece]
300102	Prefecture of East Attiki [Department: Greece]
300103	Prefecture of West Attiki [Department: Greece]
300104	Prefecture of Pireas [Department: Greece]
300996	Foreign country [Department: Greece]
300997	Response suppressed [Department: Greece]
300998	Unknown [Department: Greece]
300999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Greece]
320001	Guatemala [Department: Guatemala]
320002	El Progreso [Department: Guatemala]
320003	Sacatepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320004	Chimaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320005	Escuintla [Department: Guatemala]
320006	Santa Rosa [Department: Guatemala]
320007	Sololá [Department: Guatemala]
320008	Totonicapán [Department: Guatemala]
320009	Quetzaltenango [Department: Guatemala]

320010	Suchitepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320011	Retalhuleu [Department: Guatemala]
320012	San Marcos [Department: Guatemala]
320013	Huehuetenango [Department: Guatemala]
320014	Quiché [Department: Guatemala]
320015	Baja Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320016	Alta Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320017	Petén [Department: Guatemala]
320018	Izabal [Department: Guatemala]
320019	Zacapa [Department: Guatemala]
320020	Chiquimula [Department: Guatemala]
320021	Jalapa [Department: Guatemala]
320022	Jutiapa [Department: Guatemala]
320097	Foreign Country [Department: Guatemala]
320098	Unknown [Department: Guatemala]
320099	NIU [Department: Guatemala]
332003	Nord (North) and Nord'est (North East) [Department: Haiti]
332006	Centre (Central), L'Artibonite, Ouest (West), Sud'Est (South East) [Department: Haiti]
332007	Grand'Anse, Nippes, Sud (South) [Department: Haiti]
332009	Nord'Ouest (North West) [Department: Haiti]
332097	Foreign Country [Department: Haiti]
332098	Unknown [Department: Haiti]
332099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Haiti]
340001	Atlántida [Department: Honduras]
340002	Colón [Department: Honduras]
340003	Comayagua [Department: Honduras]
340004	Copán [Department: Honduras]
340005	Cortés [Department: Honduras]
340006	Choluteca [Department: Honduras]
340007	El Paraíso [Department: Honduras]
340008	Francisco Morazán [Department: Honduras]
340009	Gracias a Dios [Department: Honduras]
340010	Intibucá [Department: Honduras]
340011	Islas de la Bahía [Department: Honduras]
340012	La Paz [Department: Honduras]
340013	Lempira [Department: Honduras]
340014	Ocotepeque [Department: Honduras]
340015	Olancho [Department: Honduras]
340016	Santa Bárbara [Department: Honduras]

340017	Valle [Department: Honduras]
340018	Yoro [Department: Honduras]
340097	Abroad [Department: Honduras]
340098	Unknown [Department: Honduras]
340999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Honduras]
360011	Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam [Province: Indonesia]
360012	Sumatera Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360013	Sumatera Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360014	Kepulauan Riau, Riau [Province: Indonesia]
360015	Jambi [Province: Indonesia]
360016	Bangka Belitung, Sumatera Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360017	Bengkulu [Province: Indonesia]
360018	Lampung [Province: Indonesia]
360031	DKI Jakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360032	Banten, Jawa Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360033	Jawa Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360034	DKI Yogyakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360035	Jawa Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360051	Bali [Province: Indonesia]
360052	Nusa Tenggara Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360053	Nusa Tenggara Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360061	Kalimantan Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360062	Kalimantan Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360063	Kalimantan Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360064	Kalimantan Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360071	Gorontalo, Sulawesi Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360072	Sulawesi Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360073	Sulawesi Barat, Sulawesi Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360074	Sulawesi Tenggara [Province: Indonesia]
360081	Maluku, Maluku Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360094	Papua, Papua Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360097	Abroad [Province: Indonesia]
360098	Unknown [Province: Indonesia]
360099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Indonesia]
360626	East Timor [Province: Indonesia]
376001	Jerusalem [District: Israel]
376002	Northern [District: Israel]
376003	Haifa [District: Israel]
376004	Central [District: Israel]

376005	Tel-Aviv [District: Israel]
376006	Southern [District: Israel]
376071	Golan [District: Israel]
376072	Judea, Samaria and Gaza areas [District: Israel]
376098	Unknown [District: Israel]
376099	NIU (not in universe) [District: Israel]
458001	Johor [State: Malaysia]
458002	Kedah [State: Malaysia]
458003	Kelantan [State: Malaysia]
458004	Melaka [State: Malaysia]
458005	Negeri Sembilan [State: Malaysia]
458006	Pahang [State: Malaysia]
458007	Pulau Pinang [State: Malaysia]
458008	Perak [State: Malaysia]
458009	Perlis [State: Malaysia]
458010	Selangor, Kuala Lumpur Federal Territory [State: Malaysia]
458011	Terengganu [State: Malaysia]
458012	Sabah, Labuan Federal Territory [State: Malaysia]
458013	Sarawak [State: Malaysia]
458097	Other countries [State: Malaysia]
458098	Unknown [State: Malaysia]
480011	Port Louis [District: Mauritius]
480012	Pamplemousses [District: Mauritius]
480013	Rivière du Rempart [District: Mauritius]
480014	Flacq [District: Mauritius]
480015	Grand Port [District: Mauritius]
480016	Savanne [District: Mauritius]
480017	Plaines Wilhems [District: Mauritius]
480018	Moka [District: Mauritius]
480019	Black River [District: Mauritius]
480020	Rodrigues, Agaléga Islands, Saint Brandon [District: Mauritius]
480097	Abroad [District: Mauritius]
480098	Unknown [District: Mauritius]
480099	NIU [District: Mauritius]
484001	Aguascalientes [State: Mexico]
484002	Baja California [State: Mexico]
484003	Baja California Sur [State: Mexico]
484004	Campeche [State: Mexico]
484005	Coahuila de Zaragoza [State: Mexico]

484006	Colima [State: Mexico]
484007	Chiapas [State: Mexico]
484008	Chihuahua [State: Mexico]
484009	Distrito Federal [State: Mexico]
484010	Durango [State: Mexico]
484011	Guanajuato [State: Mexico]
484012	Guerrero [State: Mexico]
484013	Hidalgo [State: Mexico]
484014	Jalisco [State: Mexico]
484015	México [State: Mexico]
484016	Michoacán de Ocampo [State: Mexico]
484017	Morelos [State: Mexico]
484018	Nayarit [State: Mexico]
484019	Nuevo León [State: Mexico]
484020	Oaxaca [State: Mexico]
484021	Puebla [State: Mexico]
484022	Querétaro [State: Mexico]
484023	Quintana Roo [State: Mexico]
484024	San Luis Potosí [State: Mexico]
484025	Sinaloa [State: Mexico]
484026	Sonora [State: Mexico]
484027	Tabasco [State: Mexico]
484028	Tamaulipas [State: Mexico]
484029	Tlaxcala [State: Mexico]
484030	Veracruz de Ignacio de la Llave [State: Mexico]
484031	Yucatán [State: Mexico]
484032	Zacatecas [State: Mexico]
484097	Abroad [State: Mexico]
484098	Unknown [State: Mexico]
484099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Mexico]
496001	Arkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496002	Bayan-Olgii [Province: Mongolia]
496003	Bayankhongor [Province: Mongolia]
496004	Bulgan [Province: Mongolia]
496005	Govi-Altai [Province: Mongolia]
496006	Dornogovi, Govisumber [Province: Mongolia]
496007	Dornod [Province: Mongolia]
496008	Dundgovi [Province: Mongolia]
496009	Zavkhan [Province: Mongolia]

496010	Ovorkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496011	Omnogovi [Province: Mongolia]
496012	Sukhbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496013	Selenge [Province: Mongolia]
496014	Tov [Province: Mongolia]
496015	Uvs [Province: Mongolia]
496016	Khovd [Province: Mongolia]
496017	Khovsgol [Province: Mongolia]
496018	Khentii [Province: Mongolia]
496019	Darkhan-Uul [Province: Mongolia]
496020	Ulaanbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496021	Orkhon [Province: Mongolia]
496097	Abroad [Province: Mongolia]
496098	Unknown [Province: Mongolia]
496099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mongolia]
508001	Niassa [Province: Mozambique]
508002	Cabo Delgado [Province: Mozambique]
508003	Nampula [Province: Mozambique]
508004	Zambézia [Province: Mozambique]
508005	Tete [Province: Mozambique]
508006	Manica [Province: Mozambique]
508007	Sofala [Province: Mozambique]
508008	Inhambane [Province: Mozambique]
508009	Gaza [Province: Mozambique]
508010	Maputo province [Province: Mozambique]
508011	Maputo city [Province: Mozambique]
508097	Foreign Country [Province: Mozambique][Province: Mozambique]
508098	Unknown [Province: Mozambique]
508099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mozambique]
524001	Mechi [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524002	Koshi [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524003	Sagarmatha [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524004	Janakpur [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524005	Bagmati [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524006	Narayani [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524007	Gandaki [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524008	Dhawalagiri [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524009	Lumbini [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524010	Rapti [Administrative Zone: Nepal]

524011	Bheri [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524012	Karnali [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524013	Seti [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524014	Mahakali [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524097	Foreign Country [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524098	Unknown [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524099	NIU [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
558005	Nueva Segovia, Jinotega [Department: Nicaragua]
558020	Madriz [Department: Nicaragua]
558025	Estelí, León [Department: Nicaragua]
558030	Chinandega [Department: Nicaragua]
558040	Matagalpa, Atlantico Norte, Atlantico Sur, Zelaya [Department: Nicaragua]
558050	Boaco [Department: Nicaragua]
558055	Managua, Masaya [Department: Nicaragua]
558065	Chontales [Department: Nicaragua]
558070	Granada [Department: Nicaragua]
558075	Carazo [Department: Nicaragua]
558080	Rivas [Department: Nicaragua]
558085	Río San Juan [Department: Nicaragua]
558097	Abroad [Department: Nicaragua]
558098	Unknown [Department: Nicaragua]
558999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Nicaragua]
598001	Western [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598002	Gulf [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598003	Central [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598004	National Capital District [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598005	Milne Bay [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598006	Northern [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598007	Southern Highlands, Hela [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598008	Enga [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598009	Western Highlands, Jiwaka [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598010	Chimbu [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598011	Eastern Highlands [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598012	Morobe [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598013	Madang [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598014	East Sepik [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598015	West Sepik [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598016	Manus [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598017	New Ireland [Province: Papua New Guinea]

598018	East New Britain [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598019	West New Britain [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598020	Autonomous Region of Bougainville [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598097	Foreign country [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598098	Unknown [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Papua New Guinea]
600001	Concepción [Department: Paraguay]
600002	San Pedro [Department: Paraguay]
600003	Cordillera [Department: Paraguay]
600004	Guaira [Department: Paraguay]
600005	Caaguazú, Canindeyú, Alto Paraná [Department: Paraguay]
600006	Caazapá [Department: Paraguay]
600007	Itapúa [Department: Paraguay]
600008	Misiones, Ñeembucú [Department: Paraguay]
600009	Paraguarí [Department: Paraguay]
600011	Central [Department: Paraguay]
600013	Amambay [Department: Paraguay]
600015	Alto Paraguay, Boquerón, Presidente Hayes [Department: Paraguay]
600019	Asunción [Department: Paraguay]
600097	Foreign Country [Department: Paraguay]
600098	Unknown [Department: Paraguay]
600999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Paraguay]
604001	Amazonas [Department: Peru]
604002	Ancash [Department: Peru]
604003	Apurímac [Department: Peru]
604004	Arequipa [Department: Peru]
604005	Ayacucho [Department: Peru]
604006	Cajamarca [Department: Peru]
604007	Callao [Department: Peru]
604008	Cusco [Department: Peru]
604009	Huancavelica [Department: Peru]
604010	Huánuco [Department: Peru]
604011	Ica [Department: Peru]
604012	Junín [Department: Peru]
604013	La Libertad [Department: Peru]
604014	Lambayeque [Department: Peru]
604015	Lima [Department: Peru]
604016	Loreto [Department: Peru]
604017	Madre de Dios [Department: Peru]

604018	Moquegua [Department: Peru]
604019	Pasco [Department: Peru]
604020	Piura [Department: Peru]
604021	Puno [Department: Peru]
604022	San Martín [Department: Peru]
604023	Tacna [Department: Peru]
604024	Tumbes [Department: Peru]
604025	Ucayali [Department: Peru]
604097	Abroad [Department: Peru]
604099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Peru]
608001	Abra [Province: Philippines]
608002	Agusan del norte [Province: Philippines]
608003	Agusan del sur [Province: Philippines]
608004	Aklan [Province: Philippines]
608005	Albay [Province: Philippines]
608006	Antique [Province: Philippines]
608007	Basilan, City Of Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608008	Bataan [Province: Philippines]
608010	Batangas [Province: Philippines]
608011	Benguet [Province: Philippines]
608012	Bohol [Province: Philippines]
608013	Bukidnon [Province: Philippines]
608014	Bulacan [Province: Philippines]
608015	Cagayan, Batanes [Province: Philippines]
608016	Camarines norte [Province: Philippines]
608017	Camarines Sur [Province: Philippines]
608018	Camiguin [Province: Philippines]
608019	Capiz [Province: Philippines]
608020	Catanduanes [Province: Philippines]
608021	Cavite [Province: Philippines]
608022	Cebu [Province: Philippines]
608023	Davao (Davao del Norte) [Province: Philippines]
608024	Davao del Sur, Davao Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608025	Davao Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608026	Eastern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608027	Ifugao [Province: Philippines]
608028	Ilocos Norte [Province: Philippines]
608029	Ilocos Sur [Province: Philippines]
608030	Iloilo, Guimaras [Province: Philippines]

608031	Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608032	Kalinga-Apayao, Apayo, Kalinga [Province: Philippines]
608033	La Union [Province: Philippines]
608034	Laguna [Province: Philippines]
608035	Lanao del Norte [Province: Philippines]
608036	Lanao del Sur, Maguindanao, Marawi City and Cotabato city [Province: Philippines]
608037	Leyte, Biliran [Province: Philippines]
608039	Manila [Province: Philippines]
608040	Marinduque [Province: Philippines]
608041	Masbate [Province: Philippines]
608042	Misamis Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608043	Misamis Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608044	Mountain Province [Province: Philippines]
608045	Negros Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608046	Negros Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608047	Cotabato (North Cotabato) [Province: Philippines]
608048	Northern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608049	Nueva Ecija [Province: Philippines]
608050	Nueva Vizcaya [Province: Philippines]
608051	Occidental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608052	Oriental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608053	Palawan [Province: Philippines]
608054	Pampanga [Province: Philippines]
608055	Pangasinan [Province: Philippines]
608056	Quezon [Province: Philippines]
608057	Quirino [Province: Philippines]
608058	Rizal [Province: Philippines]
608059	Romblon [Province: Philippines]
608060	Samar (Western Samar) [Province: Philippines]
608061	Siquijor [Province: Philippines]
608062	Sorsogon [Province: Philippines]
608063	South Cotabato, Sarangani [Province: Philippines]
608064	Southern Leyte [Province: Philippines]
608065	Sultan Kudarat [Province: Philippines]
608066	Sulu [Province: Philippines]
608067	Surigao Del Norte, Dinagat islands [Province: Philippines]
608068	Surigao del Sur [Province: Philippines]
608069	Tarlac [Province: Philippines]
608070	Tawi-Tawi [Province: Philippines]

608071	Zambales [Province: Philippines]
608072	Zamboanga Norte [Province: Philippines]
608073	Zamboanga del Sur, Zamboanga Sibugay [Province: Philippines]
608074	Manila Metro, 2nd District [Province: Philippines]
608075	Manila Metro, 3rd District [Province: Philippines]
608076	Manila Metro, 4th District [Province: Philippines]
608077	Aurora [Province: Philippines]
608097	Foreign country [Province: Philippines]
608098	Unknown [Province: Philippines]
608099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Philippines]
620111	Minho-Lima [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620112	Cávado [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620113	Ave [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620114	Grande Porto [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620115	Tâmega [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620116	Entre Douro e Vouga [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620117	Douro [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620118	Alto Trás-os-Montes [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620150	Algarve [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620161	Baixo Vouga [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620162	Baixo Mondego [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620163	Pinhal Litoral [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620165	Dão-Lafões [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620166	Oeste [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620167	Médio Tejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620169	Other Center [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620171	Grande Lisboa [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620172	Península de Setúbal [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620185	Lezíria do Tejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620189	Other Alentejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620200	Região Autónoma dos Açores [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620300	Região Autónoma da Madeira [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620998	Foreign country [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620999	NIU (not in universe) [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
686001	Dakar [Region: Senegal]
686002	Ziguinchor [Region: Senegal]
686003	Diourbel [Region: Senegal]
686004	Saint Louis, Louga, Matam [Region: Senegal]
686005	Tambacounda, Kedougou [Region: Senegal]

686006	Kaolack, Fatick, Kaffrine [Region: Senegal]
686007	Thiès [Region: Senegal]
686010	Kolda, Sedhiou [Region: Senegal]
686097	Abroad [Region: Senegal]
686098	Unknown [Region: Senegal]
686099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Senegal]
694011	Kailahun [District: Sierra Leone]
694012	Kenema [District: Sierra Leone]
694013	Kono [District: Sierra Leone]
694021	Bombali [District: Sierra Leone]
694022	Kambia [District: Sierra Leone]
694023	Koinadugu [District: Sierra Leone]
694024	Port Loko [District: Sierra Leone]
694025	Tonkolili [District: Sierra Leone]
694031	Bo [District: Sierra Leone]
694032	Bonthe [District: Sierra Leone]
694033	Moyamba [District: Sierra Leone]
694034	Pujehun [District: Sierra Leone]
694041	Western Rural [District: Sierra Leone]
694042	Western Urban [District: Sierra Leone]
694097	Abroad [District: Sierra Leone]
694098	Unknown [District: Sierra Leone]
694099	NIU [District: Sierra Leone]
704001	Th nh Phố H Nội, Vĩnh Phúc, Ho Bình, Phú Thọ [Province: Vietnam]
704002	H Giang, Tuyên Quang [Province: Vietnam]
704003	Cao Bằng, Bắc Kạn, Thái Nguyên [Province: Vietnam]
704010	L o Cai, Điện Biên, Lai Châu, Yên Bái [Province: Vietnam]
704014	Sơn La [Province: Vietnam]
704020	Lạng Sơn [Province: Vietnam]
704022	Quảng Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704024	Bắc Giang, Bắc Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704030	Hải Dương, Hưng Yên [Province: Vietnam]
704031	Th nh Phố Hải Phòng [Province: Vietnam]
704034	Thái Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704035	H Nam, Nam Định, Ninh Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704038	Thanh Hoá [Province: Vietnam]
704040	Nghệ An, H Tĩnh [Province: Vietnam]
704044	Quảng Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704045	Quảng Trị [Province: Vietnam]

704046	Thừa Thiên Huế [Province: Vietnam]
704048	Thị trấn Phố Đ. Nẵng, Quảng Nam [Province: Vietnam]
704051	Quảng Ngãi [Province: Vietnam]
704052	Bình Định [Province: Vietnam]
704054	Phú Yên [Province: Vietnam]
704056	Khánh Hòa [Province: Vietnam]
704058	Ninh Thuận, Bình Thuận [Province: Vietnam]
704062	Kon Tum, Gia Lai [Province: Vietnam]
704066	Đắk Lắk, Đắk Nông [Province: Vietnam]
704068	Lâm Đồng [Province: Vietnam]
704070	Bình Phước, Bình Dương [Province: Vietnam]
704072	Tây Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704075	Đồng Nai, Bà Rịa - Vũng Tàu [Province: Vietnam]
704079	Thị trấn Phố Hồ Chí Minh [Province: Vietnam]
704080	Long An [Province: Vietnam]
704082	Tiền Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704083	Bến Tre [Province: Vietnam]
704084	Tr Vinh, Vĩnh Long [Province: Vietnam]
704087	Đồng Tháp [Province: Vietnam]
704089	An Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704091	Kiên Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704092	Thị trấn Phố Cần Thơ, Hậu Giang, Sóc Trăng [Province: Vietnam]
704095	Bạc Liêu, Cà Mau [Province: Vietnam]
704097	Foreign Country [Province: Vietnam]
704098	Unknown [Province: Vietnam]
704099	NIU [Province: Vietnam]
710001	Western Cape [Province: South Africa]
710004	Free State [Province: South Africa]
710005	Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal [Province: South Africa]
710007	Gauteng, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North West, Northern Cape [Province: South Africa]
710097	Foreign country [Province: South Africa]
710098	Unknown [Province: South Africa]
710099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: South Africa]
724011	Galicia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724012	Principado de Asturias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724013	Cantabria [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724021	País Vasco [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724022	Comunidad Foral de Navarra [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724023	La Rioja [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]

724024	Aragón [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724030	Comunidad de Madrid [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724041	Castilla y León [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724042	Castilla-La Mancha [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724043	Extremadura [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724051	Cataluña [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724052	Comunidad Valenciana [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724053	Islas Baleares [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724061	Andalucía [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724062	Región de Murcia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724063	Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724064	Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724070	Canarias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724097	Foreign country [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724999	NIU [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
780010	Port of Spain [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780020	San Fernando [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780080	Diego Martin, San Juan/Laventille, Tunapuna/Piarco, Chaguanas, Sangre Grande, Couva/Tabaquite /Talparo, Rio Claro/Mayaro, Siparia, Penal/Debe, Princess Town, Port Fontin, Caroni, St. Andrew/St. David, Victoria, St. Patrick, Arima [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780094	St. Paul, St. Mary, St. David, St. George, St. Patrick, St. Andrew, St. John, Tobago [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780098	Unknown [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
840001	Alabama [State: United States]
840002	Alaska [State: United States]
840004	Arizona [State: United States]
840005	Arkansas [State: United States]
840006	California [State: United States]
840008	Colorado [State: United States]
840009	Connecticut [State: United States]
840010	Delaware [State: United States]
840011	District of Columbia [State: United States]
840012	Florida [State: United States]
840013	Georgia [State: United States]
840015	Hawaii [State: United States]
840016	Idaho [State: United States]
840017	Illinois [State: United States]
840018	Indiana [State: United States]
840019	Iowa [State: United States]
840020	Kansas [State: United States]

840021	Kentucky [State: United States]
840022	Louisiana [State: United States]
840023	Maine [State: United States]
840024	Maryland [State: United States]
840025	Massachusetts [State: United States]
840026	Michigan [State: United States]
840027	Minnesota [State: United States]
840028	Mississippi [State: United States]
840029	Missouri [State: United States]
840030	Montana [State: United States]
840031	Nebraska [State: United States]
840032	Nevada [State: United States]
840033	New Hampshire [State: United States]
840034	New Jersey [State: United States]
840035	New Mexico [State: United States]
840036	New York [State: United States]
840037	North Carolina [State: United States]
840038	North Dakota [State: United States]
840039	Ohio [State: United States]
840040	Oklahoma [State: United States]
840041	Oregon [State: United States]
840042	Pennsylvania [State: United States]
840044	Rhode Island [State: United States]
840045	South Carolina [State: United States]
840046	South Dakota [State: United States]
840047	Tennessee [State: United States]
840048	Texas [State: United States]
840049	Utah [State: United States]
840050	Vermont [State: United States]
840051	Virginia [State: United States]
840053	Washington [State: United States]
840054	West Virginia [State: United States]
840055	Wisconsin [State: United States]
840056	Wyoming [State: United States]
840097	Abroad [State: United States]
840098	Unknown [State: United States]
840999	NIU (not in universe) [State: United States]
858001	Montevideo [Department: Uruguay]
858002	Artigas [Department: Uruguay]

858003	Canelones [Department: Uruguay]
858004	Cerro Largo [Department: Uruguay]
858005	Colonia [Department: Uruguay]
858006	Durazno [Department: Uruguay]
858007	Flores [Department: Uruguay]
858008	Florida [Department: Uruguay]
858009	Lavalleja [Department: Uruguay]
858010	Maldonado [Department: Uruguay]
858011	Paysandú [Department: Uruguay]
858012	Río Negro [Department: Uruguay]
858013	Rivera [Department: Uruguay]
858014	Rocha [Department: Uruguay]
858015	Salto [Department: Uruguay]
858016	San Jose [Department: Uruguay]
858017	Soriano [Department: Uruguay]
858018	Tacuarembó [Department: Uruguay]
858019	Treinta Y Tres [Department: Uruguay]
858097	Abroad [Department: Uruguay]
858098	Unknown [Department: Uruguay]
858999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Uruguay]
862001	Federal District, Vargas [State: Venezuela]
862002	Amazonas Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862003	Anzoátegui [State: Venezuela]
862004	Apure [State: Venezuela]
862005	Aragua [State: Venezuela]
862007	Bolívar [State: Venezuela]
862008	Carabobo [State: Venezuela]
862009	Cojedes [State: Venezuela]
862010	Amacuros Delta Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862011	Falcón [State: Venezuela]
862012	Guárico [State: Venezuela]
862013	Lara [State: Venezuela]
862014	Barinas, Mérida [State: Venezuela]
862015	Miranda [State: Venezuela]
862016	Monagas [State: Venezuela]
862017	Nueva Esparta, Federal Dependencies [State: Venezuela]
862018	Portuguesa [State: Venezuela]
862019	Sucre [State: Venezuela]
862020	Táchira [State: Venezuela]

862021	Trujillo [State: Venezuela]
862022	Yaracuy [State: Venezuela]
862023	Zulia [State: Venezuela]
862097	Foreign country [State: Venezuela]
862098	Unknown [State: Venezuela]
862099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Venezuela]

description

DEFINITION

GEOMIG1_5 indicates the major administrative unit in which the person resided five years prior to the survey. Only intra-national migrations are recorded; however, the variable incorporates geographies for every country that lists place of residence five years ago, to enable comparative analysis of subnational migration. Foreign migrants are coded 097 or 997. Codes for GEOMIG1_5 match the geographic codes in GEOLEV1 (current place of residence). For similar information for different time intervals since migration, see variables GEOMIG1_P, GEOMIG1_1, and GEOMIG1_10. More on migration and geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MIG1_5_PY: Department of residence 5 years ago, Paraguay; consistent boundaries, GIS

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
600001	Concepción
600002	San Pedro
600003	Cordillera
600004	Guaira
600005	Caaguazú, Canindeyú, Alto Paraná
600006	Caazapá
600007	Itapúa
600008	Misiones, Ñeembucú
600009	Paraguarí

600011	Central
600013	Amambay
600015	Alto Paraguay, Boquerón, Presidente Hayes
600019	Asunción
600097	Foreign Country
600098	Unknown
600999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MIG1_5_PY indicates the person's department of residence 5 years ago in Paraguay.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: O-Z Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MIG2_5_PY: District of residence 5 years ago, Paraguay; consistent boundaries, GIS

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
600001001	Belen, Horqueta, Loreto, Yby Yaú
600001002	Concepción, San Lázaro
600001999	Concepcion department, district unknown
600002001	25 de Diciembre, Choré, San Estanislao, Unión, Yataity del Norte, Guayaibi, Capiibary
600002002	San Pedro del Ycuamandiyu, Antequera, San Pablo
600002003	Tacuatí, Nueva Germania, Santa Rosa del Aguaray
600002004	General Isidoro Resquín, Lima
600002005	Itacurubi del Rosario, Villa del Rosario
600002006	General Elizardo Aquino

600002999	San Pedro department, unknown district
600003001	Altos, Atyrá, Caacupé, Loma Grande, Piribebuy
600003002	Primero de Marzo, Caraguatay, Isla Pucú, Juan de Mena, Mbocayaty del Yhaguy, San Jose Obrero, Santa Elena, Tobatí
600003003	Eusebio Ayala, Itacurubí de la Cordillera, Valenzuela
600003004	Arroyos y Esteros, Nueva Colombia
600003005	Emboscada, San Bernardino
600003999	Cordillera department, unknown district
600004001	Borja, Capitán Mauricio José, Coronel Martínez, Doctor Bottrell, General Eugenio A. Gar, Itapé, Iturbe, Mbocayaty, Natalicio Talavera, Númí, San Salvador, Villarrica, Félix Pérez Cardozo, Yataity, Jose Fasardi, Paso Yobai, Colonia Indepen
600004999	Guairá department, unknown district
600005001	C. del Este, Irala, Hernandarias, Itakyry, L. Cedrales, Mbaracayú, M. Guazú, M. Pora, Ñacunday, Naranjal, P. Franco, S. Alberto, S. Cristóbal, S. Rita, S. R. del Monday, C. Christi, Iruña N. Espe, Katuete, La Paloma, G. F. C. A, S. Del Guaira
600005002	3 de Feb, Caaguazú, Carayaó, D. C. Báez, C. Oviedo, Dr. J. E. Est, J. D. Oc, Dr. J. M. Frut, La Pastora, N. Lond, R.I. 3 Corr, R. A. Oviedo, Repatriación, S. Joaquín, S. J. de los Arro, S. Bol, S. R. del Mbu, Yhú 3 de Febrero, M. F. Sol, Vaquería
600005003	Curuguay
600005004	Juan Emilio O'Leary, Doctor Juan León Mallorquín, Yguazú
600005005	Itanará, Villa Igatimi, Ypejhú
600005999	Unknown districts in Caaguazú, Alto Parana, and Canindeyu department
600006001	Doctor Moisés S. Bertoni, Fulgencio Yegros, Maciel, Yuty
600006002	Abaí, Tavai
600006003	General Higinio Morínigo, San Juan Nepomuceno
600006004	Buena Vista, Caazapá
600006999	Caazapá department, unknown district
600007001	Carlos Antonio Lopez, Edelira, Mayor Julio D. Otaño, San Rafael del Paraná, Capitán Meza, Yatyty, Tomás Romero Pereira, Natalio, Itapua Poty, Pirapo, Bella Vista
600007002	Encarnación, San Juan del Parana
600007003	Alto Vera, San Pedro del Paraná, Jose Leandro Oviedo
600007004	Fram, General Artigas, General Delgado, La Paz, San Cosme y Damian
600007005	Cambyretá
600007006	Nueva Alborada, Hohenau, Obligado
600007007	Carmen del Paraná, Coronel Bogado
600007008	Capitán Miranda, Jesús, Trinidad
600007999	Itapúa department, unknown
600008001	Yabebyry, Cerrito, General José Eduvigis Díaz, Humaitá, Isla Umbu, Laureles, Mayor José J. Martínez, Paso de Patria, Guazú Cuá, Villalbin, Desmochados, Tacuaras
600008002	San Ignacio, San Miguel, Santa María
600008004	San Juan Bautista de las Misiones, Villa Florida, Alberdi, San Juan Bautista de Ñeembucú, Villa Franca, Villa Oliva
600008005	Ayolas, Santiago

600008006	San Patricio, Santa Rosa
600008008	Pilar
600008999	Unknown districts in Misiones and Ñeembucú departments
600009001	Acahay, Carapeguá, Quiindy, San Roque González de Santa Cruz
600009002	Caapucú, La Colmena, Mbuyapey, Quyquyhó, Tebicuarymí, Ybycuí
600009003	Paraguarí, Pirayú
600009004	Escobar, General Bernardino Caballero, Sapucaí, Ybytimí
600009005	Yaguarón
600009999	Paraguari department, unknown district
600011001	San Lorenzo
600011002	Capiatá, Juan Augusto Saldívar
600011003	Luque
600011004	Lambaré
600011005	Fernando de la Mora
600011006	Limpio
600011007	Ñemby
600011008	Itá, Ypacaraí
600011009	Mariano Roque Alonso
600011010	Itauguá
600011011	Villa Elisa
600011012	Areguá
600011013	Guarambaré, Ypané
600011014	San Antonio
600011015	Nueva Italia, Villeta
600011999	Department of Central, district unknown
600013001	Capitán Bado, Pedro Juan Caballero, Bella Vista
600013999	Department of Amambay, district unknown
600015001	La Victoria, Benjamín Aceval, Puerto Pinasco, Villa Hayes, Mariscal José Félix Estigarribia, Fuerte Olimpo, Nanawa, José Falcón
600015999	Unknown districts in Presidente Hayes, Boquerón, and Alto Paraguay department
600019001	Asunción
600097097	Foreign Country
600098098	Unknown
600099099	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MIG2_5_PY indicates the person's district of residence five years ago within Paraguay. Migration district codes from MIG2_5_PY are compatible with codes from GEO2_PY.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: O-Z Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MIGCTRY5: Country of residence 5 years ago

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia

11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13020	Egypt/United Arab Rep.
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15090	Liberia

15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15999	Western Africa, n.s.
19999	Africa, n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. John
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St. Thomas
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands

21280	Curacao
21290	Sint Maarten
21999	Caribbean, n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22990	Central America, n.s.
22991	Central America and Caribbean
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24041	U.S. Outlying Areas and Territories
24999	North or Central America, n.s.
29999	Americas, n.s.

30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
32900	South Asia, not specified
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam

33900	South-Eastern Asia, not specified
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34999	Middle East, n.e.c.
39999	Asia, n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41030	Czech Republic
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41999	Eastern Europe, n.e.c.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia

42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42199	Scandinavia
42999	Northern Europe, n.e.c.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Kosovo
43999	Southern Europe, n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44021	Belgium/Luxembourg
44022	Benelux (Belgium/Netherlands/Luxembourg)
44030	France
44040	Germany
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg

44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44999	Western Europe, n.e.c.
49999	Europe, n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
52999	Melanesia, n.e.c.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53999	Micronesia, n.e.c.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Samoa
54060	Tokelau
54070	Tonga
54080	Tuvalu
54090	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, n.e.c.
59999	Oceania, n.s.
60000	Other
60010	Other Arab country

90000	Non-migrants (international)
99998	Response suppressed
99999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

MIGCTRY5 indicates the country of residence 5 years ago for international migrants. Persons who did not live abroad 5 years earlier are coded to the "non-migrant" category.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MIGRATE5: Migration status, 5 years

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Same major administrative unit
11	Same major, same minor administrative unit
12	Same major, different minor administrative unit
20	Different major administrative unit
30	Abroad
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MIGRATE5 indicates the person's place of residence 5 years ago. The first digit records movement across major administrative divisions and countries. The second digit reports movement across minor administrative divisions, for samples in which that detail is available.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MIGYRS1: Years residing in current locality

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than 1 year
01	1 year (or 1 year or less)
02	2 years
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22

23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61

62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95+ years
96	Less than 5 years
97	More than 5 years
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MIGYRS1 indicates how many years the person has resided in their current locality of residence.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

DISMNTL: Mental disability

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISMNTL indicates whether the person suffered a mental disability in the form of diminished capacity.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

DISMUTE: Mute or speech impaired

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISMUTE indicates if the person could not speak or had a significant speech impediment.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

DISPSYC: Psychological disability**Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISPSYC indicates whether the person was disabled due to mental illness.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_AGE: Age

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A403">4. How old are you in years completed?
<div class="i1">(For those under one year write 00)

__ Years old</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than one year old
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17

18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56

57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95+

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 4: How old are you in years completed?</p>

<p>4. How old are you in years completed?</p>

<div class="i1">(Write 00 if the person is less than one year old)
Years completed [2 2]</div><sva a="all" v="PY92A403">This refers to the years that he/she has already completed and not the age that the person will complete on his/her next birthday (even if it is only one day before his/her birthday). If the child is less than one year old, write 00.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the person's age.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_BLIND: Blind

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A404 PY92A405 PY92A406 PY92A407 PY92A408 PY92A409">5. Do you have any physical or mental disability?
<div class="i1">Mark more than one response if appropriate
(Blind = doesn't see)
(Deaf = doesn't hear)
(Mute = doesn't speak)
(Paralyzed = doesn't walk)

[] 1 Yes</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Blind
[] 2 Deaf
[] 3 Mute
[] 4 Paralyzed
___ Other</div>
<div class="i1">[] 6 No</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="PY92A404 PY92A405 PY92A406 PY92A407 PY92A408 PY92A409">Question 5: Does he/she have any physical or mental impediment?

5. Does he/she have any physical or mental impediment?
<div class="i1">Mark more than one answer if it corresponds.
(Only blind=does not see)
(Deaf=does not hear)

/(Mute=does not speak)
(Paralyzed=does not walk)

[] 1 Yes</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Blind
[] 2 Deaf
[] 3 Mute
[x] 4 Paralyzed
Other ____</div>

<div class="i1">No []</div>

This question had as its objective the number of disabled persons in the population.

This question is difficult and we request special attention and care on the part of the enumerators.

You should not omit any person, whatever his/her age or sex.

This question can have various answer for one persons. This means that one person can be deaf, mute, and have difficulty for walking, in which case you should mark all of the disabilities.

A disability, as the name indicates, impedes that a person fulfill a function, such as speech, walking, listening, communicating his/her ideas, take care of him/herself, work independently without help, etc.

After asking the question, you should wait a moment, it can be that it is difficult to decide whether or not to tell about a defect of a relative. If the enumerator observes a person with a disability in the home, he/she should note the information when he/she is sure of the information for this person, without needing to ask the question.

[page] 26

This question has 4 pre-established specified answers and an open option: Others. The pre-established answers are:

1. Blind. Person who cannot see, whether since birth or because he/she lost his/her sight due to illness or accident. Do not include persons who can see, but with difficulty.
2. Deaf. Person who is totally deaf, since birth or due to illness or accident. Do not include persons who hear with difficulty.
3. Mute. Person who cannot speak, since birth or due to illness or accident. Do not include persons who speak with difficulty.
4. Paralyzed. All person who has difficulty, cannot move arms and/or legs, needs help for many of his/her normal activities.
5. Other. If the person presents an impediment that is not established above, you should mark this box. The options are the following:
a. Mental retardation. Person who habitually does not learn what is taught, does not understand what is said to him/her, does not speak well. This includes mongoloid persons.
b. Does not hear well: Persons who, without being deaf, have serious hearing problems that make it difficult to study and/or work.
c. Behavior: Persons who have visible behavior problems that does not permit him/her to study and/or work. They are persons who are normally categorized as crazy or trarova [local term that is synonymous with crazy].
d. Physical Deficiency: All persons who have some physical impediment that, without being paralyzed, such as minor paralysis, deformed arms and/or legs, hydrocephalus (large head).
e. Other impediments: If the impediment found cannot be classified in one of the above groups, you should specify it.
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies whether or not the person is blind.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_DEAF: Deaf

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A404 PY92A405 PY92A406 PY92A407 PY92A408 PY92A409">5. Do you have any physical or mental disability?
<div class="i1">Mark more than one response if appropriate
(Blind = doesn't see)
(Deaf = doesn't hear)
(Mute = doesn't speak)
(Paralyzed = doesn't walk)

[] 1 Yes</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Blind
[] 2 Deaf
[] 3 Mute
[] 4 Paralyzed
 ___ Other</div>
<div class="i1">[] 6 No</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="PY92A404 PY92A405 PY92A406 PY92A407 PY92A408 PY92A409">Question 5: Does he/she have any physical or mental impediment?

5. Does he/she have any physical or mental impediment?
<div class="i1">Mark more than one answer if it corresponds.
(Only blind=does not see)
(Deaf=does not hear)
(Mute=does not speak)
(Paralyzed=does not walk)

[] 1 Yes</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Blind
[] 2 Deaf
[] 3 Mute
[x] 4 Paralyzed
Other ___</div>

<div class="i1">No []</div>

This question had as its objective the number of disabled persons in the population.

This question is difficult and we request special attention and care on the part of the enumerators.

You should not omit any person, whatever his/her age or sex.

This question can have various answer for one persons. This means that one person can be deaf, mute, and have difficulty for walking, in which case you should mark all of the disabilities.

A disability, as the name indicates, impedes that a person fulfill a function, such as speech, walking, listening, communicating his/her ideas, take care of him/herself, work independently without help, etc.

After asking the question, you should wait a moment, it can be that it is difficult to decide whether or not to tell about a defect of a relative. If the enumerator observes a person with a disability in the home, he/she should note the information when he/she is sure of the information for this person, without needing to ask the question.

[page] 26

This question has 4 pre-established specified answers and an open option: Others. The pre-established answers are:

1. Blind. Person who cannot see, whether since birth or because he/she lost his/her sight due to illness or accident. Do not include persons who can see, but with difficulty.
2. Deaf. Person who is totally deaf, since birth or due to illness or accident. Do not include persons who hear with difficulty.
3. Mute. Person who cannot speak, since birth or due to illness or accident. Do not include persons who speak with difficulty.
4. Paralyzed. All person who has difficulty, cannot move arms and/or legs, needs help for many of his/her normal activities.
5. Other. If the person presents an impediment that is not established above, you should mark this box. The options are the following:
a. Mental retardation. Person who habitually does not learn what is taught, does not understand what is said to him/her, does not speak well. This includes mongoloid persons.
b. Does not hear well: Persons who, without being deaf, have serious hearing problems that make it difficult to study and/or work.
c. Behavior: Persons who have visible behavior problems that does not permit him/her to study and/or work. They are persons who are normally categorized as crazy or trarova [local term that is synonymous with crazy].
d. Physical Deficiency: All persons who have some physical impediment that, without being paralyzed, such as minor paralysis, deformed arms and/or legs, hydrocephalus (large head).
e. Other impediments: If the impediment found cannot be classified in one of the above groups, you should specify it.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies whether or not the person is deaf.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Disability Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

PY1992A_DISABLE: Any disability**Data file:** PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information

5. Do you have any physical or mental disability? Mark more than one response if appropriate (Blind = doesn't see) (Deaf = doesn't hear) (Mute = doesn't speak) (Paralyzed = doesn't walk) [] 1 Yes [] 1 Blind [] 2 Deaf [] 3 Mute [] 4 Paralyzed [] 6 No Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 5: Does he/she have any physical or mental impediment? Mark more than one answer if it corresponds. (Only blind=does not see) (Deaf=does not hear) (Mute=does not speak) (Paralyzed=does not walk) [] 1 Yes [] 1 Blind [] 2 Deaf [] 3 Mute [x] 4 Paralyzed Other [] 6 No [] No

This question had as its objective the number of disabled persons in the population. This question is difficult and we request special attention and care on the part of the enumerators. You should not omit any person, whatever his/her age or sex. This question can have various answer for one persons. This means that one person can be deaf, mute, and have difficulty for walking, in which case you should mark all of the disabilities. A disability, as the name indicates, impedes that a person fulfill a function, such as speech, walking, listening, communicating his/her ideas, take care of him/herself, work independently without help, etc. After asking the question, you should wait a moment, it can be that it is difficult to decide whether or not to tell about a defect of a relative. If the enumerator observes a person with a disability in the home, he/she should note the information when he/she is sure of the information for this person, without needing to ask the question. [page] 26

This question has 4 pre-established specified answers and an open option: Others. The pre-established answers are:

1. Blind. Person who cannot see, whether since birth or because he/she lost his/her sight due to illness or accident. Do not include persons who can see, but with difficulty.
2. Deaf. Person who is totally deaf, since birth or due to illness or accident. Do not include persons who hear with difficulty.
3. Mute. Person who cannot speak, since birth or due to illness or accident. Do not include persons who speak with difficulty.
4. Paralyzed. All person who has difficulty, cannot move arms and/or legs, needs help for many of his/her normal activities.
5. Other. If the person presents an impediment that is not established above, you should mark this box. The options are the following:
 - a. Mental retardation. Person who habitually does not learn what is taught, does not understand what is said to him/her, does not speak well. This includes mongoloid persons.
 - b. Does not hear well: Persons who, without being deaf, have serious hearing problems that make it difficult to study and/or work.
 - c. Behavior: Persons who have visible behavior problems that does not permit him/her to study and/or work. They are persons who are normally categorized as crazy or *trarova* [local term that is synonymous with crazy].
 - d. Physical Deficiency: All persons who have some physical impediment that, without being paralyzed, such as minor paralysis, deformed arms and/or legs, hydrocephalus (large head).
 - e. Other impediments: If the impediment found cannot be classified in one of the above

groups, you should specify it.
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies whether or not the person has any disability.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_HHN: Number of households in dwelling

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of households in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: All records

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Technical Person Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

PY1992A_RELATE: Relationship to the head of household**Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PY92A401">2. What is your relationship to the head of the household?

First person:
<div class="i1">[] 0 Head
[] 1 Spouse, partner
[] 2 Son or daughter
[] 3 Son- or daughter-in-law
[] 4 Grandson or granddaughter
[] 5 Parents or parents-in-law
[] 6 Other relative
[] 7 Not related
[] 8 Domestic employee or his/her family member</div>

Second person:
<div class="i1">[] 1 Spouse, partner
[] 2 Son or daughter
[] 3 Son- or daughter-in-law
[] 4 Grandson or granddaughter
[] 5 Parents or parents-in-law
[] 6 Other relative
[] 7 Not related
[] 8 Domestic employee or his/her family member</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Head
1	Spouse or partner
2	Child
3	Child-in-law
4	Grandchild
5	Parent or parent-in-law
6	Other relative
7	Non-relative
8	Domestic servant

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Section IV. Information about the population</p>

<p>-In this section you have columns for registering the information about nine persons. Each column is directed at one single person.</p>

<p>You should start this section by reading the instructions on the top part of the form, in which it is recommended that you ask the head of household for the names and last names of the persons who slept there on the eve of the census.</p>

<p>You should note the information according to the relationship to the head of household, in the following order: First persons, which always refers to the head of household, male or female. After the head of household you should register the spouse, the unmarried children from eldest to youngest, the married children, the son/daughter-in-law, the grandchildren, other relatives, the non-relatives and the domestic personnel and their relatives. In addition you should register those who are not present and they know will not be enumerated in any other place.</p>

<p>No household can be without a head of household, male or female.</p>

<p>Question 1: Names and last names: You should note in the line above the names and on the line below, the last names, with clear, legible script.</p>

If it is a baby who does not have a name, on the corresponding line write NN and the last name of the father or the mother, according to the situation.

Question 2: What relationship does he/she have to the head of household?

Mark only one circle according to the answer of the interviewee. Other relatives include brothers, uncles/aunts, cousins, brother/sister-in-law, stepchild of the married couple.

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the person's relationship to the head of household.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_SEX: Sex

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information

3. Are you a man or a woman?
 1 Man 6 Woman

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Female
1	Male

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

In this section you have columns for registering the information about nine persons. Each column is directed at one single person.

You should start this section by reading the instructions on the top part of the form, in which it is recommended that you ask the head of household for the names and last names of the persons who slept there on the eve of the census.

You should note the information according to the relationship to the head of household, in the following order: First persons, which always refers to the head of household, male or female. After the head of household you should register the

spouse, the unmarried children from eldest to youngest, the married children, the son/daughter-in-law, the grandchildren, other relatives, the non-relatives and the domestic personnel and their relatives. In addition you should register those who are not present and they know will not be enumerated in any other place.</p>

<p>No household can be without a head of household, male or female.</p>

<p>Question 3: Is it a man or a woman?</p>

<p>Mark the corresponding answer.

<sva a="all" v="PY92A402">If the name of the person does not reveal the sex, do not doubt in asking the interviewee, especially if he/she is a foreigner.
</sva></p>

<p>1

Names / Estela

Last names / Gomez Benitez

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the person's sex.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_BPL1: Place of birth

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A411 PY92A412 PY92A413 PY92A414">7. Where were you born?
<div class="i1">(Place where the mother was living at the time of the enumerated person's birth)
Mark "here" if born in this place, if not, mark "other place" and write the name of the district and the department. If born abroad, write the name of the country and the year of arrival as a permanent resident in Paraguay. (If a tourist, write 98 in "year of arrival")

[] 1 Here
[] 6 Other place</div>
<div class="i2">__ District
__ Department or country
__ Year of arrival</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Place of enumeration

2	Elsewhere
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 7: Where was he/she born?

This refers to the place where the mother of the person being enumerated lived when the person being enumerated was born. You should not confuse the geographic location, for example, the hospital, the maternity hospital, or another place where the mother went to give birth to her child. 7. Where was he/she born? (The place where the mother lived when the person being enumerated was born. Mark "here" if he/she was born in this place, if not, mark "other place", and write the name of the district and the department. If he/she was born in another country, write the name of the country and year of arrival in Paraguay to stay here. If he/she is a tourist, write 98 for "year of arrival".) [x] 1 Here [] 6 Other place District ___ Department or country ___ Year of arrival [_ _] Example: If he/she was born in the National Maternity [hospital] and his/her mother lived in San Lorenzo, you should consider that the place of birth is San Lorenzo and not Asunción. [page] 27 Mark "here" if he/she was born in the place where you are enumerating, without noting district or department. If it is not the case, mark "another place" and write the name of the district and the department in the blank spaces. If he/she was born in another country, write the country and the year of arrival to stay in Paraguay. If he/she is a tourist, write the country of origin and as year of arrival, write 98.

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies whether the person was born in the place of current residence or somewhere else.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_BPL2: Department or country of birth

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information

7. Where were you born? (Place where the mother was living at the time of the enumerated person's birth) Mark "here" if born in this place, if not, mark "other place" and write the name of the district and the department. If born abroad, write the name of the country and the year of arrival as a permanent resident in Paraguay. (If a tourist, write 98 in "year of arrival") [] 1 Here [] 6 Other place District ___ Department or country ___ Year of

arrival</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Asunción
01	Concepción
02	San Pedro
03	Cordillera
04	Guairá
05	Caaguazú
06	Caazapá
07	Itapúa
08	Misiones
09	Paraguarí
10	Alto Paraná
11	Central
12	Ñeembucú
13	Amambay
14	Canindeyú
15	Presidente Hayes
16	Boquerón
17	Alto Paraguay
20	Argentina
21	Bolivia
22	Brazil
24	Chile
28	Peru
31	Uruguay
33	Canada
34	United States
35	Mexico
50	Other Americas
51	Germany
56	Spain
57	France
61	Italy
63	Poland
65	Russia
67	Switzerland
71	Other Europe

73	Korea
74	China
81	Japan
83	Lebanon
88	Other Asia
90	Africa
97	Other foreign country
99	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 7: Where was he/she born?</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A411 PY92A412 PY92A413 PY92A414">This refers to the place where the mother of the person being enumerated lived when the person being enumerated was born. You should not confuse the geographic location, for example, the hospital, the maternity hospital, or another place where the mother went to give birth to her child.

7. Where was he/she born?
<div class="i1">(The place where the mother lived when the person being enumerated was born. Mark "here" if he/she was born in this place, if not, mark "other place", and write the name of the district and the department. If he/she was born in another country, write the name of the country and year of arrival in Paraguay to stay here. If he/she is a tourist, write 98 for "year of arrival".)

[x] 1 Here
[] 6 Other place
District ___
Department or country ___
Year of arrival [_ _]</div>

Example: If he/she was born in the National Maternity [hospital] and his/her mother lived in San Lorenzo, you should consider that the place of birth is San Lorenzo and not Asunción.

[page] 27

Mark "here" if he/she was born in the place where you are enumerating, without noting district or department. If it is not the case, mark "another place" and write the name of the district and the department in the blank spaces.

If he/she was born in another country, write the country and the year of arrival to stay in Paraguay. If he/she is a tourist, write the country of origin and as year of arrival, write 98.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the person's department or country of birth.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_BPL3: District of birth

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A411 PY92A412 PY92A413 PY92A414">7. Where were you born?
<div class="i1">(Place where the mother was living at the time of the enumerated person's birth)
Mark "here" if born in this place, if not, mark "other place" and write the name of the district and the department. If born abroad, write the name of the country and the year of arrival as a permanent resident in Paraguay. (If a tourist, write 98 in "year of arrival")

[] 1 Here
[] 6 Other place</div>
<div class="i2">__ District
__ Department or country
__ Year of arrival</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	Asunción
0101	Concepción
0102	Belén
0103	Horqueta
0104	Loreto
0105	San Carlos
0106	San Lázaro
0107	Yby Yaú
0108	Vallemí
0199	Concepción department, district unknown
0201	San Pedro
0202	Antequera
0203	Choré
0204	General Elizardo Aquino
0205	Itacurubí del Rosario
0206	Lima
0207	Nueva Germania
0208	San Estanislao
0209	San Pablo
0210	Tacuatí
0211	Unión
0212	25 De Diciembre
0213	Villa del Rosario
0214	General Isidoro Resquín
0215	Yataity del Norte
0216	Guayaibí
0217	Puerto Rosario
0299	San Pedro department, district unknown
0301	Caacupé

0302	Altos
0303	Arroyos y Esteros
0304	Atyrá
0305	Caragatatay
0306	Emboscada
0307	Eusebio Ayala
0308	Isla Pucú
0309	Itacurubí de la Cordillera
0310	Juan de Mena
0311	Loma Grande
0312	Mbocayaty del Yhaguy
0313	Nueva Colombia
0314	Piribebuy
0315	Primero de Marzo
0316	San Bernardino
0317	Santa Elena
0318	Tobatí
0319	Valenzuela
0320	San José Obrero
0399	Cordillera department, district unknown
0401	Villarrica
0402	Borja
0403	Capitán Mauricio José Troche
0404	Coronel Martínez
0405	Félix Pérez Cardozo
0406	General Eugenio A. Garay
0407	Colonia Independencia
0408	Itapé
0409	Iturbe
0410	José Fasardi
0411	Mbocayaty
0412	Natalicio Talavera
0413	Ñumí
0414	San Salvador
0415	Yataity
0416	Doctor Bottrell
0499	Guairá department, district unknown
0501	Coronel Oviedo
0502	Caaguazú

0503	Carayaó
0504	Doctor Cecilio Báez
0505	Santa Rosa del Mbutuy
0506	Doctor Juan Manuel Frutos
0507	Repatriación
0508	Nueva Londres
0509	San Joaquín
0510	San José De Los Arroyo
0511	Yhú
0512	Doctor J. Eulogio Estigarribia
0513	R.I. 3 Corrales
0514	Raul Arsenio Oviedo
0515	José D. Ocampos
0516	Mariscal Francisco Solano
0517	La Pastora
0518	3 De Febrero
0519	Simón Bolívar
0599	Caaguazú department, district unknown
0601	Caazapá
0602	Abaí
0603	Buena Vista
0604	Doctor Moisés Bertoni
0605	General Higinio Morínigo
0606	Maciel
0607	San Juan Nepomuceno
0608	Tabaí
0609	Fulgencio Yegros
0610	Yuty
0699	Caazapá department, district unknown
0701	Encarnación
0702	Bella Vista
0703	Cambyretá
0704	Capitán Meza
0705	Capitán Miranda
0706	Nueva Alborada
0707	Carmen del Paraná
0708	Coronel Bogado
0709	Carlos Antonio López
0710	Natalio

0711	Fram
0712	General Artigas
0713	General Delgado
0714	Hohenau
0715	Jesús
0716	Leandro Oviedo
0717	Obligado
0718	Mayor Otaño
0719	San Cosme y Damian
0720	San Pedro del Paraná
0721	San Rafael del Paraná
0722	Trinidad
0723	Edelira
0724	Tomás Romero Pereira
0725	Alto Vera
0726	La Paz
0727	Yatytay
0728	San Juan del Paraná
0729	Pirapó
0799	Itapúa department, district unknown
0801	San Juan Bautista de las Misiones
0802	Ayolas
0803	San Ignacio
0804	San Miguel
0805	San Patricio
0806	Santa María
0807	Santa Rosa
0808	Santiago
0809	Villa Florida
0810	Yabebyry
0899	Misiones department, district unknown
0901	Paraguarí
0902	Acahay
0903	Caapucú
0904	Caballero
0905	Carapeguá
0906	Escobar
0907	La Colmena
0908	Mbuyapey

0909	Pirayú
0910	Quiíndy
0911	Quyquyhó
0912	Roque González de Santa Cruz
0913	Sapucaí
0914	Tebicuary-mí
0915	Yaguarón
0916	Ybycuí
0917	Ybytimí
0999	Paraguarí department, district unknown
1001	Ciudad Del Este
1002	Presidente Franco
1003	Domingo Martínez de Irala
1004	Doctor Juan León Mallorquín
1005	Hernandarias
1006	Itakyry
1007	Juan Emilio O'Leary
1008	Ñacunday
1009	Yguazú
1010	Los Cedrales
1011	Minga Guazú
1012	San Cristóbal
1013	Santa Rita
1014	Naranjal
1015	Santa Rosa Del Monday
1016	Minga Pora
1017	Mbaracayú
1018	San Alberto
1099	Alto Paraná department, district unknown
1101	Areguá
1102	Capiatá
1103	Fernando de la Mora
1104	Guarambaré
1105	Itá
1106	Itauguá
1107	Lambaré
1108	Limpio
1109	Luque
1110	Mariano Roque Alonso

1111	Nueva Italia
1112	Ñemby
1113	San Antonio
1114	San Lorenzo
1115	Villa Elisa
1116	Villeta
1117	Ypacaráí
1118	Ypané
1119	Julian Augusto Saldívar
1199	Central department, district unknown
1201	Pilar
1202	Alberdi
1203	Cerrito
1204	Desmochados
1205	General José E. Díaz
1206	Guazú Cuá
1207	Humaitá
1208	Isla Umbú
1209	Laureles
1210	Mayor José J. Martínez
1211	Paso de Patria
1212	San Juan Bautista De Ñeembucú
1213	Tacuaras
1214	Villa Franca
1215	Villa Oliva
1216	Villalbín
1299	Ñeembucú department, district unknown
1301	Pedro Juan Caballero
1302	Bella Vista
1303	Capitán Bado
1399	Amambay department, district unknown
1401	Salto del Guaira
1402	Corpus Christi
1403	Curuguay
1404	Igatimi
1405	Itanará
1406	Ypejhú
1407	General Francisco C. Álvarez
1499	Canindeyú department, district unknown

1501	Pozo Colorado
1502	Benjamín Aceval
1503	Puerto Pinasco
1504	Villa Hayes
1505	Nanawa (previously Puerto Elsa)
1506	Menno
1507	Fernheim
1599	Presidente Hayes department, district unknown
1601	Doctor Pedro P. Peña
1602	Mariscal Jose F. Estigarriba
1603	General Eugenio A. Garay
1606	Menno
1607	Fernheim
1608	Neuland
1699	Boquerón department, district unknown
1701	Fuerte Olimpo
1702	La Victoria (previously Puerto Casado)
1703	Mayor Pablo Lagerenza
1799	Alto Paraguay department, district unknown
9997	Abroad
9999	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 7: Where was he/she born?

This refers to the place where the mother of the person being enumerated lived when the person being enumerated was born. You should not confuse the geographic location, for example, the hospital, the maternity hospital, or another place where the mother went to give birth to her child.

7. Where was he/she born? (The place where the mother lived when the person being enumerated was born. Mark "here" if he/she was born in this place, if not, mark "other place", and write the name of the district and the department. If he/she was born in another country, write the name of the country and year of arrival in Paraguay to stay here. If he/she is a tourist, write 98 for "year of arrival".)

1 Here
6 Other place
District ____
Department or country ____
Year of arrival [_ _]

Example: If he/she was born in the National Maternity [hospital] and his/her mother lived in San Lorenzo, you should consider that the place of birth is San Lorenzo and not Asunción.

Mark "here" if he/she was born in the place where you are enumerating, without noting district or department. If it is not the case, mark "another place" and write the name of the district and the department in the blank spaces.

If he/she was born in another country, write the country and the year of arrival to stay in Paraguay. If he/she is a tourist, write the country of origin and as year of arrival, write 98.

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the person's district or country of birth.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_MORTMOT: Mother alive**Data file:** PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A410">6. Is your mother alive?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Alive
[] 2 Dead
[] 3 Doesn't know</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Respondent does not know
9	Did not answer

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 6: Is the mother of [the respondent] alive?</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A410">Specify that this refers to the mother of the person being interviewed and not only to the mother of the head of household.
</sva></p>

<p>6. Is the mother of [the respondent] alive?</p>
<div class="i1">[] 1 Alive
[x] 2 Dead
[] 3 Does not know</div>

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies whether or not the person's mother is alive.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_MUTE: Mute

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information

5. Do you have any physical or mental disability? Mark more than one response if appropriate (Blind = doesn't see) (Deaf = doesn't hear) (Mute = doesn't speak) (Paralyzed = doesn't walk) [] 1 Yes [] 1 Blind [] 2 Deaf [] 3 Mute [] 4 Paralyzed [] 5 Other [] 6 No

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 5: Does he/she have any physical or mental impediment? Mark more than one answer if it corresponds. (Only blind=does not see) (Deaf=does not hear) (Mute=does not speak) (Paralyzed=does not walk) [] 1 Yes [] 1 Blind [] 2 Deaf [] 3 Mute [x] 4 Paralyzed [] Other [] No [] No [] This question had as its objective the number of disabled persons in the population. This question is difficult and we request special attention and care on the part of the enumerators. You should not omit any person, whatever his/her age or sex. This question can have various answer for one persons. This means that one person can be deaf, mute, and have difficulty for walking, in which case you should mark all of the disabilities. A disability, as the name indicates, impedes that a person fulfill a function, such as speech, walking, listening, communicating his/her ideas, take care of him/herself, work independently without help, etc. After asking the question, you should wait a moment, it can be that it is difficult to decide whether or not to tell about a defect of a relative. If the enumerator observes a person with a disability in the home, he/she should note the information when he/she is sure of the information for this person, without needing to ask the question. [page] 26 [] This question has 4 pre-established specified answers and an open option: Others. The pre-established answers are: 1. Blind. Person who cannot see, whether since birth or because he/she lost his/her sight due to illness or accident. Do not include persons who can see, but with difficulty. 2. Deaf. Person who is totally deaf, since birth or due to illness or accident. Do not include persons who hear with difficulty. 3. Mute. Person who cannot speak, since birth or due to illness or accident. Do not include persons who speak with difficulty. 4. Paralyzed. All person who has difficulty, cannot move arms and/or legs, needs help for many of his/her normal activities. 5. Other. If the person presents an impediment that is not established above, you should mark this box. The options are the following: a. Mental retardation. Person who habitually does not learn what is taught, does not understand what is said to him/her, does not speak well. This includes mongoloid persons. b. Does not hear well: Persons who, without being deaf, have serious hearing problems that make it difficult to study and/or work. c. Behavior: Persons who have visible behavior problems that does not permit him/her to study and/or work. They are persons who are normally categorized as crazy or trarova [local term that is synonymous with crazy]. d. Physical Deficiency: All persons who have

some physical impediment that, without being paralyzed, such as minor paralysis, deformed arms and/or legs, hydrocephalus (large head).
e. Other impediments: If the impediment found cannot be classified in one of the above groups, you should specify it.
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies whether or not the person is mute.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_OTHDIS: Other disabilities

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information</p>

<p><svar a="all" v="PY92A404 PY92A405 PY92A406 PY92A407 PY92A408 PY92A409">5. Do you have any physical or mental disability?
<div class="i1">Mark more than one response if appropriate
(Blind = doesn't see)
(Deaf = doesn't hear)
(Mute = doesn't speak)
(Paralyzed = doesn't walk)

[] 1 Yes</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Blind
[] 2 Deaf
[] 3 Mute
[] 4 Paralyzed
___ Other</div>
<div class="i1">[] 6 No</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Mental retardation
2	Difficulty seeing
3	Difficulty hearing
4	Physical impediment
5	Behavioral disability
8	Other
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="PY92A404 PY92A405 PY92A406 PY92A407 PY92A408 PY92A409">Question 5: Does he/she have any physical or mental impediment?

5. Does he/she have any physical or mental impediment?
<div class="i1">Mark more than one answer if it corresponds.
(Only blind=does not see)
(Deaf=does not hear)
(Mute=does not speak)
(Paralyzed=does not walk)

[] 1 Yes</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Blind
[] 2 Deaf
[] 3 Mute
[x] 4 Paralyzed
Other ___</div>

<div class="i1">No []</div>

This question had as its objective the number of disabled persons in the population.

This question is difficult and we request special attention and care on the part of the enumerators.

You should not omit any person, whatever his/her age or sex.

This question can have various answer for one persons. This means that one person can be deaf, mute, and have difficulty for walking, in which case you should mark all of the disabilities.

A disability, as the name indicates, impedes that a person fulfill a function, such as speech, walking, listening, communicating his/her ideas, take care of him/herself, work independently without help, etc.

After asking the question, you should wait a moment, it can be that it is difficult to decide whether or not to tell about a defect of a relative. If the enumerator observes a person with a disability in the home, he/she should note the information when he/she is sure of the information for this person, without needing to ask the question.

[page] 26

This question has 4 pre-established specified answers and an open option: Others. The pre-established answers are:

1. Blind. Person who cannot see, whether since birth or because he/she lost his/her sight due to illness or accident. Do not include persons who can see, but with difficulty.
2. Deaf. Person who is totally deaf, since birth or due to illness or accident. Do not include persons who hear with difficulty.
3. Mute. Person who cannot speak, since birth or due to illness or accident. Do not include persons who speak with difficulty.
4. Paralyzed. All person who has difficulty, cannot move arms and/or legs, needs help for many of his/her normal activities.
5. Other. If the person presents an impediment that is not established above, you should mark this box. The options are the following:
a. Mental retardation. Person who habitually does not learn what is taught, does not understand what is said to him/her, does not speak well. This includes mongoloid persons.
b. Does not hear well: Persons who, without being deaf, have serious hearing problems that make it difficult to study and/or work.
c. Behavior: Persons who have visible behavior problems that does not permit him/her to study and/or work. They are persons who are normally categorized as crazy or trarova [local term that is synonymous with crazy].
d. Physical Deficiency: All persons who have some physical impediment that, without being paralyzed, such as minor paralysis, deformed arms and/or legs, hydrocephalus (large head).
e. Other impediments: If the impediment found cannot be classified in one of the above groups, you should specify it.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies whether the person has disabilities not elsewhere mentioned.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_PARALYZE: Paralyzed

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information

5. Do you have any physical or mental disability? (Blind = doesn't see) (Deaf = doesn't hear) (Mute = doesn't speak) (Paralyzed = doesn't walk) 1 Yes 2 Blind 3 Deaf 4 Paralyzed 5 Other 6 No

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 5: Does he/she have any physical or mental impediment? (Only blind=does not see) (Deaf=does not hear) (Mute=does not speak) (Paralyzed=does not walk) 1 Yes 2 Blind 3 Deaf 4 Paralyzed Other ____ No

This question had as its objective the number of disabled persons in the population. This question is difficult and we request special attention and care on the part of the enumerators. You should not omit any person, whatever his/her age or sex. This question can have various answer for one persons. This means that one person can be deaf, mute, and have difficulty for walking, in which case you should mark all of the disabilities. A disability, as the name indicates, impedes that a person fulfill a function, such as speech, walking, listening, communicating his/her ideas, take care of him/herself, work independently without help, etc. After asking the question, you should wait a moment, it can be that it is difficult to decide whether or not to tell about a defect of a relative. If the enumerator observes a person with a disability in the home, he/she should note the information when he/she is sure of the information for this person, without needing to ask the question.

[page] 26

This question has 4 pre-established specified answers and an open option: Others. The pre-established answers are:

1. Blind. Person who cannot see, whether since birth or because he/she lost his/her sight due to illness or accident. Do not include persons who can see, but with difficulty.
2. Deaf. Person who is totally deaf, since birth or due to illness or accident. Do not include persons who hear with difficulty.
3. Mute. Person who cannot speak, since birth or due to illness or accident. Do not include persons who speak with difficulty.
4. Paralyzed. All person who has difficulty, cannot move arms and/or legs, needs help for many of his/her normal activities.
5. Other. If the person presents an impediment that is not established above, you should mark this box. The options are the following:
 - a. Mental retardation. Person who habitually does not learn what is taught, does not understand what is said to him/her, does not speak well. This includes mongoloid persons.
 - b. Does not hear well: Persons who, without being deaf, have serious hearing problems that make it difficult to study and/or work.
 - c. Behavior: Persons who have visible behavior problems that does not permit him/her to study and/or work. They are persons who are normally categorized as crazy or trarova [local term that is synonymous with crazy].
 - d. Physical Deficiency: All persons who have some physical impediment that, without being paralyzed, such as minor paralysis, deformed arms and/or legs, hydrocephalus (large head).
 - e. Other impediments: If the impediment found cannot be classified in one of the above groups, you should specify it.

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies whether or not the person is paralyzed.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_RES: Current place of residence

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information

8. Where do you currently live?
 Mark "here" if living in this place, if no, mark "other place," write the name of the district and mark whether living in a "city/town" or "in the countryside." Write the name of the department. Write the name of the country, if living outside of Paraguay.
 1 Here
 6 Other place
 District
 City/town
 6 Countryside
 Department or country

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Place of enumeration
2	Elsewhere
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 7: Where was he/she born?

This refers to the place where the mother of the person being enumerated lived when the person being enumerated was born. You should not confuse the geographic location, for example, the hospital, the maternity hospital, or another place where the mother went to give birth to her child.
 7. Where was he/she born?
 (The place where the mother lived when the person being enumerated was born. Mark "here" if he/she was born in this place, if not, mark "other place", and write the name of the district and the department. If he/she was born in another country, write the name of the country and year of arrival in Paraguay to stay here. If he/she is a tourist, write 98 for "year of arrival".)
 1 Here
 6 Other place
 District
 Department or country
 Year of arrival []
 Example: If he/she was born in the National Maternity [hospital] and his/her mother lived in San Lorenzo, you should consider that the place of birth is San Lorenzo and not Asunción.
[page] 27
 Mark "here" if he/she was born in the place where you are enumerating, without noting district or department. If it is not the case, mark "another place" and write the name of the district and the department in the blank spaces.
 If he/she was born in another country, write the country and the year of arrival to stay in Paraguay. If he/she is a tourist, write the country of origin and as year of arrival, write 98.

Question 8: Where do you live currently?
 If he/she lives in the same place where you are enumerating, mark "here" and move to the following question.
 If he/she does not live in the place where you are enumerating, mark "other place" and the district.
 If the district is urban, mark city/town, if it is a rural area, mark campaign.
 Then note the department and if he/she lives outside of Paraguay, write the country.

8. Where do you live currently?
 Mark "here" if he/she lives in this place, or if not, mark "another place", the name of the district and mark if he/she lives in the city/town or "campaign" [rural area].
 Write the name of the department.
 Write the name of

the country if he/she lives outside of Paraguay.

[x] 1 Here
[] 6 Other place
District : ____
[] 1 City/town
[] 6 Rural area
Department or country: ____

Only for persons five years old and more</div>
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the person's current place of residence.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_RESDEPT: Department or country of current residence

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information</p>

<p><svar a="all" v="PY92A415 PY92A416 PY92A417 PY92A418">8. Where do you currently live?
<div class="i1">Mark "here" if living in this place, if no, mark "other place," write the name of the district and mark whether living in a "city/town" or "in the countryside." Write the name of the department. Write the name of the country, if living outside of Paraguay.

[] 1 Here
[] 6 Other place</div>
<div class="i2">__ District

[] 1 City/town
[] 6 Countryside

__ Department or country</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Asunción
01	Concepción
02	San Pedro
03	Cordillera
04	Guairá
05	Caaguazú
06	Caazapá
07	Itapúa
08	Misiones

09	Paraguarí
10	Alto Paraná
11	Central
12	Ñeembucú
13	Amambay
14	Canindeyú
15	Presidente Hayes
16	Boquerón
17	Alto Paraguay
20	Argentina
22	Brazil
34	United States
50	Other Americas
97	Other foreign country
99	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 7: Where was he/she born?</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A411 PY92A412 PY92A413 PY92A414">This refers to the place where the mother of the person being enumerated lived when the person being enumerated was born. You should not confuse the geographic location, for example, the hospital, the maternity hospital, or another place where the mother went to give birth to her child.

7. Where was he/she born?
<div class="i1">(The place where the mother lived when the person being enumerated was born. Mark "here" if he/she was born in this place, if not, mark "other place", and write the name of the district and the department. If he/she was born in another country, write the name of the country and year of arrival in Paraguay to stay here. If he/she is a tourist, write 98 for "year of arrival".)

[x] 1 Here
[] 6 Other place
District ____
Department or country ____
Year of arrival [_ _]</div>

Example: If he/she was born in the National Maternity [hospital] and his/her mother lived in San Lorenzo, you should consider that the place of birth is San Lorenzo and not Asunción.

[page] 27

Mark "here" if he/she was born in the place where you are enumerating, without noting district or department. If it is not the case, mark "another place" and write the name of the district and the department in the blank spaces.

If he/she was born in another country, write the country and the year of arrival to stay in Paraguay. If he/she is a tourist, write the country of origin and as year of arrival, write 98.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A415 PY92A416 PY92A417 PY92A418">Question 8: Where do you live currently?

If he/she lives in the same place where you are enumerating, mark "here" and move to the following question.
If he/she does not live in the place where you are enumerating, mark "other place" and the district.
If the district is urban, mark city/town, if it is a rural area, mark campaign.
Then note the department and if he/she lives outside of Paraguay, write the country.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A419 PY92A420 PY92A421 PY92A422">8. Where do you live currently?
<div class="i1">Mark "here" if he/she lives in this place, or if not, mark "another place", the name of the district and mark if he/she lives in the city/town or "campaign" [rural area].
Write the name of the department.
Write the name of the country if he/she lives outside of Paraguay.

[x] 1 Here
[] 6 Other place
District : ____
[] 1 City/town
[] 6 Rural area
Department or country: ____

Only for persons five years old and more</div>
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the person's department or country of current residence.

UNIVERSE
Paraguay 1992: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_YRIMMIG: Year of arrival to current place of residence

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A411 PY92A412 PY92A413 PY92A414">7. Where were you born?
<div class="i1">(Place where the mother was living at the time of the enumerated person's birth)
Mark "here" if born in this place, if not, mark "other place" and write the name of the district and the department. If born abroad, write the name of the country and the year of arrival as a permanent resident in Paraguay. (If a tourist, write 98 in "year of arrival")

[] 1 Here
[] 6 Other place</div>
<div class="i2">__ District
__ Department or country
__ Year of arrival</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1955	1955 or earlier
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969

1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
9998	Unknown
9999	NIU

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 7: Where was he/she born?</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A411 PY92A412 PY92A413 PY92A414">This refers to the place where the mother of the person being enumerated lived when the person being enumerated was born. You should not confuse the geographic location, for example, the hospital, the maternity hospital, or another place where the mother went to give birth to her child.

7. Where was he/she born?
<div class="i1">(The place where the mother lived when the person being enumerated was born. Mark "here" if he/she was born in this place, if not, mark "other place", and write the name of the district and the department. If he/she was born in another country, write the name of the country and year of arrival in Paraguay to stay here. If he/she is a tourist, write 98 for "year of arrival".)

[x] 1 Here
[] 6 Other place
District ___
Department or country ___
Year of arrival [_ _]</div>

Example: If he/she was born in the National Maternity [hospital] and his/her mother lived in San Lorenzo, you should consider that the place of birth is San Lorenzo and not Asunción.

[page] 27

Mark "here" if he/she was born in the place where you are enumerating, without noting district or department. If it is not the case, mark "another place" and write the name of the district and the department in the blank spaces.

If he/she was born in another country, write the country and the year of arrival to stay in Paraguay. If he/she is a tourist, write the country of origin and as year of arrival, write 98.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the person's year of arrival to current place of residence.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Persons born in another place [discrepancies: type I trace ; type II 30.8%]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_EDATTAN: Educational attainment

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information

For persons 5 years of age and older

10. What is the last grade or course of study completed?
 Mark the last grade or course completed in the highest corresponding level.
 Secondary level: Includes basic, high school, social sciences, commercial, technical, normal and business school.
 Superior level: teacher-training, military, and police training.
 0 None
 1 Pre-school
 2 Primary
 3 Secondary
 4 Superior
 5 University
 6

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
11	Preschool
21	Primary, 1 year
22	Primary, 2 years
23	Primary, 3 years
24	Primary, 4 years
25	Primary, 5 years
26	Primary, 6 years

29	Primary, not specified
31	Secondary, 1 year
32	Secondary, 2 years
33	Secondary, 3 years
34	Secondary, 4 years
35	Secondary, 5 years
36	Secondary, 6 years
37	Secondary, 7 years
39	Secondary, not specified
41	Post-secondary, 1 year
42	Post-secondary, 2 years
43	Post-secondary, 3 years
44	Post-secondary, 4 years
49	Post-secondary, not specified
51	University, 1 year
52	University, 2 years
53	University, 3 years
54	University, 4 years
55	University, 5 years
56	University, 6 years
59	University, not specified
69	Specialized degree
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="PY92A423">Question 10: What is the last grade or course that you passed?

This refers only to the last grade or course that was passed and not the one that he/she is currently enrolled in.

If the grade passed is pre-school, note pre-elementary. If he/she is in the first grade and did not attend pre-elementary, (pre-school) mark "none".
</sva></p>

<p>10. What is the last grade or course passed?</p>

<div class="i1">(Mark the last grade or course passed in the corresponding level).
Secondary level: includes Basic education, secondary in Humanistic, Commercial, Technical, teacher's training, and Commerce education.
Higher: Teacher's Preparation, Military and Police Training.

None [0] [] 0
Pre-school [1] [] 1
Elementary [2] [] [] [] []
Secondary [3] [] [] [] [x] [] []
Higher [4] [] [] [] []
University [5] [] [] [] [] []</div>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the highest level of education completed by the individual.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Persons 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_RELIG: Religion**Data file:** PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information</p>

<p>For individuals 10 years of age and older.</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A425">12. What is your religion?
<div class="i1">[] 1 None
[] 2 Catholic
Other ____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	None
02	Catholic
03	Anglican, Lutheran, Orthodox, other Protestant, or Calvinist
04	Evangelical Christian
05	Jewish
06	Muslim
07	Philosophical revelations
08	Other religions
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

For persons 10 years old and more</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A425">Question 12: What is your religion?

Mark one of the three options. If the answer is other (different from Catholic), write the name of the religion in the blank space that is indicated with an arrow.
</sva></p>

<p>12. What is your religion?</p>
<div class="i1">[] 1 None
[x] 2 Catholic
Other ____</div>

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the person's religion.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Persons 10+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_RESDEPT5: Department or country of residence 5 years ago

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information

For persons 5 years of age and older

9. Where did you live 5 years ago, that is, in August of 1987?
 Mark "here" if in this place, if no, mark "other place," write the name of the district and mark whether in a "city/town" or "in the countryside." Write the name of the department. Write the name of the country, if outside of Paraguay.
 1 Here
 6 Other place
 ___ District
 1 City/town
 6 Countryside
 ___ Department or country

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Asunción
01	Concepción
02	San Pedro
03	Cordillera
04	Guairá
05	Caaguazú
06	Caazapá
07	Itapúa
08	Misiones
09	Paraguarí

10	Alto Paraná
11	Central
12	Ñeembucú
13	Amambay
14	Canindeyú
15	Presidente Hayes
16	Boquerón
17	Alto Paraguay
20	Argentina
21	Bolivia
22	Brazil
24	Chile
28	Peru
31	Uruguay
33	Canada
34	United States
50	Other Americas
51	Germany
61	Italy
71	Other Europe
73	Korea
74	China
81	Japan
83	Lebanon
88	Other Asia
97	Other foreign country
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 9: Where did you live five years ago, which means in August of 1987?

This will be registered exactly like question 8, taking into account that this question makes reference to five years ago, which means, August of 1987.

9. Where did you live five years ago, which means, in August of 1987?

Mark "here" if he/she lived in this place, or if not, mark "another place", the name of the district and mark if he/she lived in the city/town or "campaign" [rural area]. Write the name of the department. Write the name of the country if he/she lived outside of Paraguay. Here [] 1 Here [x] 6 Other place District : Ciudad del Este [name of district, in Spanish] [x] 1 City/town [] 6 Rural area Department or country: Alto Parana [name of department, in Spanish]

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the person's department or country of residence in 5 years previously (August, 1987).

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Persons 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_RESDEPT5FORMIG: Department or country of residence 5 years ago for migration

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information

For persons 5 years of age and older

9. Where did you live 5 years ago, that is, in August of 1987?
 Mark "here" if in this place, if no, mark "other place," write the name of the district and mark whether in a "city/town" or "in the countryside." Write the name of the department. Write the name of the country, if outside of Paraguay.
 1 Here
 6 Other place
 ___ District
 1 City/town
 6 Countryside
 ___ Department or country

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Asunción
01	Concepción
02	San Pedro
03	Cordillera
04	Guairá
05	Caaguazú
06	Caazapá
07	Itapúa
08	Misiones
09	Paraguarí

10	Alto Paraná
11	Central
12	Ñeembucú
13	Amambay
14	Canindeyú
15	Presidente Hayes
16	Boquerón
17	Alto Paraguay
97	Foreign countries
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 9: Where did you live five years ago, which means in August of 1987?

This will be registered exactly like question 8, taking into account that this question makes reference to five years ago, which means, August of 1987.

9. Where did you live five years ago, which means, in August of 1987?

Mark "here" if he/she lived in this place, or if not, mark "another place", the name of the district and mark if he/she lived in the city/town or "campaign" [rural area]. Write the name of the department. Write the name of the country if he/she lived outside of Paraguay. 1 Here 6 Other place
District : Ciudad del Este [name of district, in Spanish] 1 City/town 6 Rural area
Department or country: Alto Parana [name of department, in Spanish]

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the person's department or country of residence 5 years ago.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Persons 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_RESDIST: District of current residence

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A415 PY92A416 PY92A417 PY92A418">8. Where do you currently live?
<div class="i1">Mark "here" if living in this place, if no, mark "other place," write the name of the district and mark whether living in a "city/town" or "in the countryside." Write the name of the department. Write the name of the country, if living outside of Paraguay.

[] 1 Here
[] 6 Other place</div>
<div class="i2">__ District

[] 1 City/town
[] 6 Countryside

__ Department or country</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	Asunción
0101	Concepción
0102	Belén
0103	Horqueta
0104	Loreto
0105	San Carlos
0106	San Lázaro
0107	Yby Yaú
0108	Vallemí
0199	Concepción department, district unknown
0201	San Pedro
0202	Antequera
0203	Choré
0204	General Elizardo Aquino
0205	Itacurubí del Rosario
0206	Lima
0207	Nueva Germania
0208	San Estanislao
0209	San Pablo
0210	Tacuatí
0211	Unión
0212	5 De Diciembre
0213	Villa del Rosario
0214	General Isidoro Resquín
0215	Yataity del Norte
0216	Guayaibí
0217	Puerto Rosario
0299	San Pedro department, district unknown
0301	Caacupé

0302	Altos
0303	Arroyos y Esteros
0304	Atyrá
0305	Caragatatay
0306	Emboscada
0307	Eusebio Ayala
0308	Isla Pucú
0309	Itacurubí de la Cordillera
0310	Juan de Mena
0311	Loma Grande
0312	Mbocayaty del Yhaguy
0313	Nueva Colombia
0314	Piribebuy
0315	Primero de Marzo
0316	San Bernardino
0317	Santa Elena
0318	Tobatí
0319	Valenzuela
0320	San Jose Obrero
0399	Cordillera department, district unknown
0401	Villarrica
0402	Borja
0403	Capitán Mauricio José Troche
0404	Coronel Martínez
0405	Félix Pérez Cardozo
0406	General Eugenio A. Garay
0407	Colonia Independencia
0408	Itapé
0409	Iturbe
0410	Jose Fasardi
0411	Mbocayaty
0412	Natalicio Talavera
0413	Ñumí
0414	San Salvador
0415	Yataity
0416	Doctor Bottrell
0499	Guairá department, district unknown
0501	Coronel Oviedo
0502	Caaguazú

0503	Carayaó
0504	Doctor Cecilio Báez
0505	Santa Rosa del Mbutuy
0506	Doctor Juan Manuel Frutos
0507	Repatriación
0508	Nueva Londres
0509	San Joaquín
0510	San José De Los Arroyo
0511	Yhú
0512	Doctor J. Eulogio Estigarribia
0513	R.I. 3 Corrales
0514	Raul Arsenio Oviedo
0515	José D. Ocampos
0516	Mariscal Francisco Solano
0517	La Pastora
0518	3 De Febrero
0519	Simón Bolívar
0599	Caaguazú department, district unknown
0601	Caazapá
0602	Abai
0603	Buena Vista
0604	Doctor Moisés Bertoni
0605	General Higinio Morínigo
0606	Maciel
0607	San Juan Nepomuceno
0608	Tabai
0609	Fulgencio Yegros
0610	Yuty
0699	Caazapá department, district unknown
0701	Encarnación
0702	Bella Vista
0703	Cambyretá
0704	Capitán Meza
0705	Capitán Miranda
0706	Nueva Alborada
0707	Carmen del Paraná
0708	Coronel Bogado
0709	Carlos Antonio López
0710	Natalio

0711	Fram
0712	General Artigas
0713	General Delgado
0714	Hohenau
0715	Jesús
0716	Leandro Oviedo
0717	Obligado
0718	Mayor Otaño
0719	San Cosme Y Damian
0720	San Pedro del Paraná
0721	San Rafael del Paraná
0722	Trinidad
0723	Edelira
0724	Tomás Romero Pereira
0725	Alto Vera
0726	La Paz
0727	Yatytay
0728	San Juan Del Parana
0729	Pirapó
0799	Itapúa department, district unknown
0801	San Juan Bautista de las Misiones
0802	Ayolas
0803	San Ignacio
0804	San Miguel
0805	San Patricio
0806	Santa María
0807	Santa Rosa
0808	Santiago
0809	Villa Florida
0810	Yabebyry
0899	Misiones department, district unknown
0901	Paraguarí
0902	Acahay
0903	Caapucú
0904	Caballero
0905	Carapeguá
0906	Escobar
0907	La Colmena
0908	Mbuyapey

0909	Pirayú
0910	Quiíndy
0911	Quyquyhó
0912	Roque González de Santa Cruz
0913	Sapucaí
0914	Tebicuary-mí
0915	Yaguarón
0916	Ybycuí
0917	Ybytimí
1001	Ciudad Del Este
1002	Presidente Franco
1003	Domingo Martínez de Irala
1004	Doctor Juan León Mallorquín
1005	Hernandarias
1006	Itakyry
1007	Juan Emilio O'Leary
1008	Ñacunday
1009	Yguazú
1010	Los Cedrales
1011	Minga Guazú
1012	San Cristóbal
1013	Santa Rita
1014	Naranjal
1015	Santa Rosa Del Monday
1016	Minga Pora
1017	Mbaracayú
1018	San Alberto
1099	Alto Paraná department, district unknown
1101	Areguá
1102	Capiatá
1103	Fernando de la Mora
1104	Guarambaré
1105	Itá
1106	Itauguá
1107	Lambaré
1108	Limpio
1109	Luque
1110	Mariano Roque Alonso
1111	Nueva Italia

1112	Ñemby
1113	San Antonio
1114	San Lorenzo
1115	Villa Elisa
1116	Villeta
1117	Ypacaraí
1118	Ypané
1119	Julian Augusto Saldívar
1199	Central department, district unknown
1201	Pilar
1202	Alberdi
1203	Cerrito
1204	Desmochados
1205	General José E. Díaz
1206	Guazú Cuá
1207	Humaitá
1208	Isla Umbú
1209	Laureles
1210	Mayor José J. Martínez
1211	Paso de Patria
1212	San Juan Bautista De Ñeembucú
1213	Tacuaras
1214	Villa Franca
1215	Villa Oliva
1216	Villalbín
1299	Ñeembucú department, district unknown
1301	Pedro Juan Caballero
1302	Bella Vista
1303	Capitán Bado
1399	Amambay department, district unknown
1401	Salto del Guaira
1402	Corpus Christi
1403	Curuguaty
1404	Igatimi
1405	Itanará
1406	Ypejhú
1407	General Francisco C. Álvarez
1501	Pozo Colorado
1502	Benjamín Aceval

1503	Puerto Pinasco
1504	Villa Hayes
1505	Nanawa (previously Puerto Elsa)
1506	Menno
1507	Fernheim
1599	Presidente Hayes department, district unknown
1601	Doctor Pedro P. Peña
1602	Mariscal Jose F. Estigarriba
1603	General Eugenio A. Garay
1606	Menno
1607	Fernheim
1608	Neuland
1699	Boquerón department, district unknown
1701	Fuerte Olimpo
1702	La Victoria (previously Puerto Casado)
1703	Mayor Pablo Lagerenza
1799	Alto Paraguay department, district unknown
9997	Abroad
9999	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 7: Where was he/she born?

This refers to the place where the mother of the person being enumerated lived when the person being enumerated was born. You should not confuse the geographic location, for example, the hospital, the maternity hospital, or another place where the mother went to give birth to her child. 7. Where was he/she born? (The place where the mother lived when the person being enumerated was born. Mark "here" if he/she was born in this place, if not, mark "other place", and write the name of the district and the department. If he/she was born in another country, write the name of the country and year of arrival in Paraguay to stay here. If he/she is a tourist, write 98 for "year of arrival".) [x] 1 Here [] 6 Other place District ____ Department or country ____ Year of arrival [_]

Example: If he/she was born in the National Maternity [hospital] and his/her mother lived in San Lorenzo, you should consider that the place of birth is San Lorenzo and not Asunción. [page] 27

Mark "here" if he/she was born in the place where you are enumerating, without noting district or department. If it is not the case, mark "another place" and write the name of the district and the department in the blank spaces. If he/she was born in another country, write the country and the year of arrival to stay in Paraguay. If he/she is a tourist, write the country of origin and as year of arrival, write 98.

Question 8: Where do you live currently? If he/she lives in the same place where you are enumerating, mark "here" and move to the following question. If he/she does not live in the place where you are enumerating, mark "other place" and the district. If the district is urban, mark city/town, if it is a rural area, mark campaign. Then note the department and if he/she lives outside of Paraguay, write the country.

8. Where do you live currently? Mark "here" if he/she lives in this place, or if not, mark "another place", the name of the district and mark if he/she lives in the city/town or "campaign" [rural area]. Write the name of the department. Write the name of the country if he/she lives outside of Paraguay. [x] 1 Here [] 6 Other place District : ____ City/town [] 6 Rural area Department or country: ____ Only for persons five years old and more

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the person's district of current residence.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_RESDIST5: District of residence 5 years ago

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information

For persons 5 years of age and older

9. Where did you live 5 years ago, that is, in August of 1987?
 Mark "here" if in this place, if no, mark "other place," write the name of the district and mark whether in a "city/town" or "in the countryside." Write the name of the department. Write the name of the country, if outside of Paraguay.
 1 Here
 6 Other place
 District
 City/town
 6 Countryside
 Department or country

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	Asunción
0101	Concepción
0102	Belén
0103	Horqueta
0104	Loreto
0105	San Carlos
0106	San Lázaro
0107	Yby Yaú
0108	Vallemí
0199	Concepción department, district unknown

0201	San Pedro
0202	Antequera
0203	Choré
0204	General Elizardo Aquino
0205	Itacurubí del Rosario
0206	Lima
0207	Nueva Germania
0208	San Estanislao
0209	San Pablo
0210	Tacuafí
0211	Unión
0212	5 De Diciembre
0213	Villa del Rosario
0214	General Isidoro Resquín
0215	Yataity del Norte
0216	Guayaibí
0217	Puerto Rosario
0299	San Pedro department, district unknown
0301	Caacupé
0302	Altos
0303	Arroyos y Esteros
0304	Atyrá
0305	Caraguatay
0306	Emboscada
0307	Eusebio Ayala
0308	Isla Pucú
0309	Itacurubí de la Cordillera
0310	Juan de Mena
0311	Loma Grande
0312	Mbocayaty del Yhaguy
0313	Nueva Colombia
0314	Piribebuy
0315	Primero de Marzo
0316	San Bernardino
0317	Santa Elena
0318	Tobatí
0319	Valenzuela
0320	San Jose Obrero
0399	Cordillera department, district unknown

0401	Villarrica
0402	Borja
0403	Capitán Mauricio José Troche
0404	Coronel Martínez
0405	Félix Pérez Cardozo
0406	General Eugenio A. Garay
0407	Colonia Independencia
0408	Itapé
0409	Iturbe
0410	Jose Fasardi
0411	Mbocayaty
0412	Natalicio Talavera
0413	Ñumí
0414	San Salvador
0415	Yataity
0416	Doctor Bottrell
0499	Guaira department, district unknown
0501	Coronel Oviedo
0502	Caaguazú
0503	Carayaó
0504	Doctor Cecilio Báez
0505	Santa Rosa del Mbutuy
0506	Doctor Juan Manuel Frutos
0507	Repatriación
0508	Nueva Londres
0509	San Joaquín
0510	San José De Los Arroyo
0511	Yhú
0512	Doctor J. Eulogio Estigarribia
0513	R.I. 3 Corrales
0514	Raul Arsenio Oviedo
0515	José D. Ocampos
0516	Mariscal Francisco Solano
0517	La Pastora
0518	3 De Febrero
0519	Simón Bolívar
0599	Caaguazú department, district unknown
0601	Caazapá
0602	Abai

0603	Buena Vista
0604	Doctor Moisés Bertoni
0605	General Higinio Morínigo
0606	Maciel
0607	San Juan Nepomuceno
0608	Tabaí
0609	Fulgencio Yegros
0610	Yuty
0699	Caazapá department, district unknown
0701	Encarnación
0702	Bella Vista
0703	Cambyretá
0704	Capitán Meza
0705	Capitán Miranda
0706	Nueva Alborada
0707	Carmen del Paraná
0708	Coronel Bogado
0709	Carlos Antonio López
0710	Natalio
0711	Fram
0712	General Artigas
0713	General Delgado
0714	Hohenau
0715	Jesús
0716	Leandro Oviedo
0717	Obligado
0718	Mayor Otaño
0719	San Cosme Y Damian
0720	San Pedro del Paraná
0721	San Rafael del Paraná
0722	Trinidad
0723	Edelira
0724	Tomás Romero Pereira
0725	Alto Vera
0726	La Paz
0727	Yatytay
0728	San Juan Del Parana
0729	Pirapó
0799	Itapúa department, district unknown

0801	San Juan Bautista de las Misiones
0802	Ayolas
0803	San Ignacio
0804	San Miguel
0805	San Patricio
0806	Santa María
0807	Santa Rosa
0808	Santiago
0809	Villa Florida
0810	Yabebyry
0899	Misiones department, district unknown
0901	Paraguarí
0902	Acahay
0903	Caapucú
0904	Caballero
0905	Carapeguá
0906	Escobar
0907	La Colmena
0908	Mbuyapey
0909	Pirayú
0910	Quiíndy
0911	Quyquyhó
0912	Roque González de Santa Cruz
0913	Sapucaí
0914	Tebicuary-mí
0915	Yaguarón
0916	Ybycuí
0917	Ybytimí
0999	Paraguarí department, district unknown
1001	Ciudad Del Este
1002	Presidente Franco
1003	Domingo Martínez de Irala
1004	Doctor Juan León Mallorquín
1005	Hernandarias
1006	Itakyry
1007	Juan Emilio O'Leary
1008	Ñacunday
1009	Yguazú
1010	Los Cedrales

1011	Minga Guazú
1012	San Cristóbal
1013	Santa Rita
1014	Naranjal
1015	Santa Rosa Del Monday
1016	Minga Pora
1017	Mbaracayú
1018	San Alberto
1099	Alto Paraná department, district unknown
1101	Areguá
1102	Capiatá
1103	Fernando de la Mora
1104	Guarambaré
1105	Itá
1106	Itauguá
1107	Lambaré
1108	Limpio
1109	Luque
1110	Mariano Roque Alonso
1111	Nueva Italia
1112	Ñemby
1113	San Antonio
1114	San Lorenzo
1115	Villa Elisa
1116	Villeta
1117	Ypacaraí
1118	Ypané
1119	Julian Augusto Saldívar
1199	Central department, district unknown
1201	Pilar
1202	Alberdi
1203	Cerrito
1204	Desmochados
1205	General José E. Díaz
1206	Guazú Cuá
1207	Humaitá
1208	Isla Umbú
1209	Laureles
1210	Mayor José J. Martínez

1211	Paso de Patria
1212	San Juan Bautista De Ñeembucú
1213	Tacuaras
1214	Villa Franca
1215	Villa Oliva
1216	Villalbín
1299	Ñeembucú department, district unknown
1301	Pedro Juan Caballero
1302	Bella Vista
1303	Capitán Bado
1399	Amambay department, district unknown
1401	Salto del Guaira
1402	Corpus Christi
1403	Curuguaty
1404	Igatimi
1405	Itanará
1406	Ypejhú
1407	General Francisco C. Álvarez
1499	Canindeyú department, district unknown
1501	Pozo Colorado
1502	Benjamín Aceval
1503	Puerto Pinasco
1504	Villa Hayes
1505	Nanawa (previously Puerto Elsa)
1506	Menno
1507	Fernheim
1508	Neuland
1599	Presidente Hayes department, district unknown
1601	Doctor Pedro P. Peña
1602	Mariscal Jose F. Estigarriba
1603	General Eugenio A. Garay
1606	Menno
1607	Fernheim
1608	Neuland
1699	Boquerón department, district unknown
1701	Fuerte Olimpo
1702	La Victoria (previously Puerto Casado)
1703	Mayor Pablo Lagerenza
1799	Alto Paraguay department, district unknown

9997	Abroad
9998	Unknown
9999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 9: Where did you live five years ago, which means in August of 1987?

This will be registered exactly like question 8, taking into account that this question makes reference to five years ago, which means, August of 1987.

9. Where did you live five years ago, which means, in August of 1987?

Mark "here" if he/she lived in this place, or if not, mark "another place", the name of the district and mark if he/she lived in the city/town or "campaign" [rural area]. Write the name of the department. Write the name of the country if he/she lived outside of Paraguay. [] 1 Here [x] 6 Other place District : Ciudad del Este [name of district, in Spanish] [x] 1 City/town [] 6 Rural area Department or country: Alto Parana [name of department, in Spanish]

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the person's district of residence 5 years previously (in August, 1987).

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Persons 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_RESSTAT5: Place of residence 5 years ago

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information

For persons 5 years of age and older

9. Where did you live 5 years ago, that is, in August of 1987? Mark "here" if in this place, if no, mark "other place," write the name of the district and mark whether in a "city/town" or "in the countryside." Write the name of the department. Write the name of the country, if outside of Paraguay. [] 1 Here [x] 6 Other place District: ___ District [] 1 City/town [] 6 Countryside [] 6 Department or country: ___ Department or country

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Place of enumeration
2	Elsewhere
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 9: Where did you live five years ago, which means in August of 1987?

This will be registered exactly like question 8, taking into account that this question makes reference to five years ago, which means, August of 1987.

9. Where did you live five years ago, which means, in August of 1987?

Mark "here" if he/she lived in this place, or if not, mark "another place", the name of the district and mark if he/she lived in the city/town or "campaign" [rural area]. Write the name of the department. Write the name of the country if he/she lived outside of Paraguay. [] 1 Here [x] 6 Other place District : Ciudad del Este [name of district, in Spanish] [x] 1 City/town [] 6 Rural area Department or country: Alto Parana [name of department, in Spanish]

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the person's place of residence 5 years previously (in August, 1987).

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Persons 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_RESTYPE: Place of current residence

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information

8. Where do you currently live? Mark "here" if living in this place, if no, mark "other place," write the name of the district and mark whether living in a "city/town" or "in the countryside." Write the name of the department. Write the name of the country, if living outside of Paraguay. [] 1 Here [x] 6 Other place District: ___ [] 1

City/town
6 Countryside
____ Department or country

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	City or town in Paraguay
2	Countryside in Paraguay
3	Foreign residence
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 7: Where was he/she born?

This refers to the place where the mother of the person being enumerated lived when the person being enumerated was born. You should not confuse the geographic location, for example, the hospital, the maternity hospital, or another place where the mother went to give birth to her child.
7. Where was he/she born?
(The place where the mother lived when the person being enumerated was born. Mark "here" if he/she was born in this place, if not, mark "other place", and write the name of the district and the department. If he/she was born in another country, write the name of the country and year of arrival in Paraguay to stay here. If he/she is a tourist, write 98 for "year of arrival".)
1 Here
6 Other place
District _____
Department or country _____
Year of arrival [_ _]
Example: If he/she was born in the National Maternity [hospital] and his/her mother lived in San Lorenzo, you should consider that the place of birth is San Lorenzo and not Asunción.
Mark "here" if he/she was born in the place where you are enumerating, without noting district or department. If it is not the case, mark "another place" and write the name of the district and the department in the blank spaces.
If he/she was born in another country, write the country and the year of arrival to stay in Paraguay. If he/she is a tourist, write the country of origin and as year of arrival, write 98.

Question 8: Where do you live currently?
If he/she lives in the same place where you are enumerating, mark "here" and move to the following question.
If he/she does not live in the place where you are enumerating, mark "other place" and the district.
If the district is urban, mark city/town, if it is a rural area, mark campaign.
Then note the department and if he/she lives outside of Paraguay, write the country.

8. Where do you live currently?
Mark "here" if he/she lives in this place, or if not, mark "another place", the name of the district and mark if he/she lives in the city/town or "campaign" [rural area].
Write the name of the department.
Write the name of the country if he/she lives outside of Paraguay.
1 Here
6 Other place
District : _____
1 City/town
6 Rural area
Department or country: _____
Only for persons five years old and more

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person currently resides in a city or town, in the countryside, or abroad.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_RESTYPE5: City or countryside 5 years ago**Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information

For persons 5 years of age and older

9. Where did you live 5 years ago, that is, in August of 1987? Mark "here" if in this place, if no, mark "other place," write the name of the district and mark whether in a "city/town" or "in the countryside." Write the name of the department. Write the name of the country, if outside of Paraguay. Here
 1 Here
 6 Other place
 District
 City/town
 6 Countryside
 Department or country

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	City or town
2	Countryside
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 9: Where did you live five years ago, which means in August of 1987?

This will be registered exactly like question 8, taking into account that this question makes reference to five years ago, which means, August of 1987.

9. Where did you live five years ago, which means, in August of 1987?

Mark "here" if he/she lived in this place, or if not, mark "another place", the name of the district and mark if he/she lived in the city/town or "campaign" [rural area]. Write the name of the department. Write the name of the country if he/she lived outside of Paraguay. Here
 1 Here
 6 Other place
 District : Ciudad del Este [name of district, in Spanish]
 1 City/town
 6 Rural area
 Department or country: Alto Parana [name of department, in Spanish]

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies whether the person resided in a city or town or in the countryside five years previously (in August, 1987).

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Persons 5+ [discrepancies: type I none; type II 1.8%]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_SCHOOL: Currently attending school**Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information</p>

<p>For persons 5 years of age and older</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A424">11. Do you currently study at an establishment of regular schooling?
<div class="i1">Regular schooling: Pre-school, Primary, Secondary, Superior and University.

[] 1 Yes</div>

<div class="i1">No</div>
<div class="i2">[] 2 Because of work or lack of financial resources
[] 3 Because of problems related to the school
[] 4 For other reasons</div>
</sva></p>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No, works or lacks financial resources
3	No, problem related to the school
4	No, other reasons
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="PY92A424">Question 11: Do you currently study in an educational center for regular education?

Regular education [formal education]: Pre-School, elementary, secondary, higher and university.

Ask if the person being enumerated is currently studying, and if not, you should register the reason for not studying.

If the person is currently attending a regular educational center, in any of the levels cited above, you should mark yes.

If he/she is not attending any, read the different reasons established in the list of why he/she does not attend. Mark only one answer.

For persons over 30 years old, if he/she does not study, mark no, for other reasons. This option includes not being of an age for studying, whether he/she is too young, old, does not want to study, is pregnant, has children, etc.
</sva></p>

<p>11. Do you currently study in an establishment for regular [formal] education?</p>
 <div class="i1">Regular education: Pre-school, elementary, secondary, Higher and University.

[] 1 Yes

No
[] 2 Because he/she works and cannot afford it
[x] 3 Due to problems related to the school
[] 4 For other reasons</div>

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies whether or not the person is currently attending school.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Persons 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_ANYBIRTH: Any live births**Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information

18. Have you given birth to any children who were born alive? 1 Yes 6 No - Go on to the next person

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Only for women 14 years old and older. The questions 18 and on refer to fertility. They will be asked only of women who are fourteen years old and older. Question 18: Have you had a son (or daughter) born alive? If she responds yes, continue asking questions 19 and on. If she answers no, end the interview and continue with the next person.

Question 19: How many sons and daughters do you have that were born alive?

[page] 33

In the box, write, with legible numbers, the number of sons/daughters that the woman had and those that are alive at this time. Mark the circle "none" if she does not have children who are alive.

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies if the woman has had any live births.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Females 14+ [discrepancies:none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_CHBORN: Children ever born**Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information</p>

<p>[Questions 19 through 21 were asked to females 14 years and above who ever had any live birth]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A434">19. How many living sons and daughters do you currently have?
<div class="i1"> ___ Number of living children
[] 00 None</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16+
98	Unknown

99

NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="PY92A434">Only for women 14 years old and older.

The questions 18 and on refer to fertility. They will be asked only of women who are fourteen years old and older.

Question 18: Have you had a son (or daughter) born alive?

If she responds yes, continue asking questions 19 and on.

If she answers no, end the interview and continue with the next person.
</sva r></p>

<p>Question 19: How many sons and daughters do you have that were born alive?</p>

<p>[page] 33</p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PY92A434">In the box, write, with legible numbers, the number of sons/daughters that the woman had and those that are alive at this time. Mark the circle "none" if she does not have children who are alive.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the total number of children still alive born alive to the woman.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Females 14+ who ever had any live births [discrepancies: type I 0.8% ; type II 0.1%]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_CHDEAD: Number of children dead

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information</p>

<p>[Questions 19 through 21 were asked to females 14 years and above who ever had any live birth]</p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PY92A435">20. How many sons and daughters born alive have died?
<div class="i1"> ___
Number of deceased children
[] 00 None</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1

02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="PY92A434">Only for women 14 years old and older.

The questions 18 and on refer to fertility. They will be asked only of women who are fourteen years old and older.

Question 18: Have you had a son (or daughter) born alive?

If she responds yes, continue asking questions 19 and on.

If she answers no, end the interview and continue with the next person.
</sva></p>

<p>Question 20: How many sons (and daughters) born alive have died?</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A435">Write, with legible numbers, the number of children that were born alive and then died. You should not register those that were born dead. If none died, mark the circle that corresponds to "none".
</sva>

description**DEFINITION**

This variable indicates how many of the children ever born to a woman were no longer living at the time of the census, excluding still births.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Females 14+ who ever had any live births [discrepancies: type I 0.8% ; type II none]

concept**CONCEPT**

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_CLASSWK: Class of worker

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

Section IV. Population information</p>

<p>[Questions 15 through 17 were asked persons 10 years and over who worked, did not work but were employed or looking for work]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A428">15. What is (or was) your principal occupation in your job? ___
<div class="i1">Examples: Dressmaker, secretary, driver, shoemaker, salesman, farmer, bricklayer, electrician, doctor, etc. (If more the one occupation, write the one that produced the greater income.)</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A429">16. In this job, are (or were) you a:
<div class="i1">[] 1 (White-collar) employee
[] 2 Manual or day laborer
[] 3 Owner or employer
[] 4 Own-account or independent worker
[] 5 Unpaid family worker
[] 6 Domestic employee</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	White collar (employee, clerk, office worker, manager)
2	Blue collar (manual laborer) or day laborer
3	Owner or boss
4	Independent or own-account worker
5	Unpaid family worker
6	Domestic employee
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 16: In this work, you are (or were)?</p>

<p>16. In this work you are (or were)?</p>

<div class="i1">[] Employee
[] Worker or day laborer
[] Boss or employer
[] Self-employed or independent worker
[] Un-paid family member
[] Domestic employee</div><sva a="all" v="PY92A429">Take the following definitions into account:

Employee: The person whose occupation predominates the intellectual force over the physical, and who works for a payment, salary or commission, for a boss or employer (whether public or private). The following are employees: the managers, directors, secretaries, office personnel, teachers, nurses, etc.

Worker or day laborer: the person who carries out an occupation that is predominantly physical, through shifts, monthly, monthly, weekly or contract pay, "for tips" or "in kind". Included in this group are construction laborers, overseers, patio or farm hands, milkers, chauffeurs, hotel cooks, in addition, it includes farmers who work outside of their own land.

Boss or employer: This is the person who exploits his/her own economic business, having one or more paid workers (employees or workers) without including domestic employees.

Self-employed or independent worker: The person who exploits his/her own company or business or who practices a profession or occupation on his/her own account without having an employer nor paid worker under his/her care.

Unpaid family worker: This is the person who works more than two houses a day or more than fifteen hours a week in a company or business that is exploited by a member of his/her family without receiving any payment for his/her work.

[page] 32

Domestic employee: This is the person in charge of household tasks, with pay. Example: cook, maid, nanny, gardener who earns a salary and others.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment-- that is whether he or she is the employer, an employee, a domestic worker, an unpaid family worker, or is self-employed.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Persons 10+ who worked, did not work but were employed, or looked for work [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_EMPSTAT: Employment status last week**Data file:** PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information

For individuals 10 years of age and older.

14. Did you work the greater part of last week? (From Sunday the 16th to Saturday the 22nd of August)
 01 Worked
 02 Did not work, but had a job
 03 Looked for work and had worked before
 For responses 01 through 03, ask questions 15 through 17
 04 Looked for a first job
 05 Did household duties
 06 Is a student
 07 Lived from investment income
 08 Is retired or a pensioner
 09 Obligatory military service
 10 Other situation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Worked
02	Did not work but was employed
03	Looked for work and had worked before
04	Looked for work for first time
05	Household tasks
06	Student
07	Lives from investment income
08	Retired or pensioner
09	Military service
10	Other
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 14: Did you work the majority of last week? We consider "last week" or "reference week" to be from Sunday the 16th to Saturday the 22nd of August.
 14. Did you work the majority of last week?
 (From Sunday the 16th to Saturday the 22nd of August)
 [x] 1 Worked
 2 Did not work, but has a job
 3 Looked for work having worked previously
 [For answers 01, 02, 03] Ask Questions 15 to 17
 4 Looked for first job
 5 Did household chores
 6 Is a student
 7 Lived off of

rents
 8 Is retired or receives a pension
 9 Obligatory military service
 10 Other situation
 [For answers 04 to 10] Continue with question 18.

Take into account the following definitions:

Work: Includes all persons who worked for a payment or salary, "in cash" or "in kind", for "tips or commissions" or as "self-employed". Also, the person who worked for a family member for more than two hours daily or more than 15 hours a week without payment or remuneration.

Did not work, but had a job: Includes all of the persons who have employment or a business, but in the week of reference did not work due to illness, vacation, broken machinery, lack of work materials, bad weather, etc.

Looked for work having worked previously. This refers to the persons who, having working before, want to do so, for which they have made the effort to find employment, personally offering his/her services to possible employers or registering in placement and employment office, placing requests with friends and/or relatives, etc.

Did housework: This is the group of persons dedicated to domestic labors in his/her own household, such as housewives and other relatives who do housework without being paid.

Studied: This refers to the persons who were exclusively dedicated to studies, without doing any paid activity. If, in addition to studying, he/she did any paid work, mark X inside the circle that corresponds to "work" and do not mark "student".

Lived off of rents: Include the persons who received income only from the product of their goods or capital without working. If, in addition to rents, he/she worked, mark "worked".

[page] 30

Is retired or pensioned: Include the persons who did not have a paid occupation the week before the census and have been maintained only from what they receive in concept of retirement or pension. If, in addition to the retirement or pension, they worked, mark "worked".

Obligatory military service: Include the young men/women who provide services in barracks, commissaries, military bases and others.

Other situation: Includes any other cause for which he/she did not do nor look for paid employment. Example: does not want to work, is incapacitated, is ill, attends an establishment for regular education, etc.

If in question 14 you marked options 01, 02, 03, you should ask questions 15, 16 and 17. If you marked any of the options starting with 04 through 10, make a diagonal line through questions 15, 16 and 17. If it is a man, continue with the next person; if it is a woman, move on to question 18.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's employment status during the previous week (August 16-22, 1992).

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Persons 10+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_IND1: Industry, 1 digit

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information

[Questions 15 through 17 were asked persons 10 years and over who worked, did not work but were employed or looking for work]

<p><sva r a="all" v="PY92A430 PY92A431 PY92A432">17. What does the company, business or institution where you work (or worked) do or make? ____
<div class="i1">Examples: Cotton growing, vegetable truck farm, building construction, primary education, dressmaking, business, ANTELCO (telephone utility), ANDE, sawmill, etc.</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Agriculture, cattle ranching, hunting, forestry, and fishing
2	Mining and quarry industries
3	Manufacturing industries
4	Electricity and water, services
5	Constructions, industries
6	Wholesale and retail commerce, restaurants and hotels, services
7	Transportation, storage, communications
8	Financial establishments, insurance and services provided to businesses, services
9	Community, social and personal services

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="PY92A430 PY92A431 PY92A432">17. To what is the company, business or institution where you work (or worked) dedicated to? Examples: cotton growing, horticulture crop production, building construction, elementary education, healthcare, clothing manufacture, commerce, Antelco, Ande, lumber finishing, etc.

Payroll- Ministry of Education

Below we offer some examples that will help you appreciate the correct form for making the notations.

Incorrect annotation / Correct annotation

Workshop / Blacksmith's workshop, Automobile repair workshop, Bicycle repair shop, Carpentry workshop, etc.

Commerce / Shoe sales, vegetable sales, restaurants, etc.

Factory / Shoe manufacture, cheese manufacture, clothing assembly, soap manufacture, alcohol manufacture, soft drink manufacture, etc.

Public Administration / Ministry of Education, Ministry of Finance, Statistics, Census, etc.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the broad (1-digit) industry in which the person works.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Persons 10+ who worked, did not work but were employed, or looked for work [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_IND2: Industry, 2 digits

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information</p>

<p>[Questions 15 through 17 were asked persons 10 years and over who worked, did not work but were employed or looking for work]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A430 PY92A431 PY92A432">17. What does the company, business or institution where you work (or worked) do or make? ___
<div class="i1">Examples: Cotton growing, vegetable truck farm, building construction, primary education, dressmaking, business, ANTELCO (telephone utility), ANDE, sawmill, etc.</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Agricultural production and services
12	Forestry and wood extraction
13	Hunting and fishing
14	Cattle ranching
21	Extraction of stone, clay, sand, and other minerals not elsewhere classified
31	Food production industries
32	Industries that produce animal feeds, beverages and tobacco
33	Textiles, clothing and leather industries
34	Wood industry and wood products including furniture
35	Manufacture of paper products for printing and editing
36	Manufacture of chemical products and goods derived from petroleum and plastic
37	Manufacture of non-metal mineral products, except petroleum and coal derivatives
38	Basic metal industries: Manufacture of metal products, machinery and equipment
39	Diverse Manufacturing industries
41	Light and electrical energy; hydraulic works and water distribution; sewage drains
51	Construction of buildings, streets, roads and others
61	Wholesale and retail commerce
71	Land transportation
72	Water transportation
73	Air transportation
74	Related service, deposit and warehousing
75	Communications
81	Financial establishments
82	Insurance
83	Real estate and business services, services
91	Public administration and defense

92	Sanitation services and similar
93	Social services and other related community services
94	Entertainment and recreational services and cultural services
95	Personal and household services
96	Direct personal services
97	International organizations and other extraterritorial organizations
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="PY92A430 PY92A431 PY92A432">17. To what is the company, business or institution where you work (or worked) dedicated to? Examples: cotton growing, horticulture crop production, building construction, elementary education, healthcare, clothing manufacture, commerce, Antelco, Ande, lumber finishing, etc.

Payroll- Ministry of Education

Below we offer some examples that will help you appreciate the correct form for making the notations.

Incorrect annotation / Correct annotation

Workshop / Blacksmith's workshop, Automobile repair workshop, Bicycle repair shop, Carpentry workshop, etc.

Commerce / Shoe sales, vegetable sales, restaurants, etc.

Factory / Shoe manufacture, cheese manufacture, clothing assembly, soap manufacture, alcohol manufacture, soft drink manufacture, etc.

Public Administration / Ministry of Education, Ministry of Finance, Statistics, Census, etc.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the industry (2 digits) in which the person works.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Persons 10+ who worked, did not work but were employed, or looked for work [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_IND3: Industry, 3 digits

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information</p>

<p>[Questions 15 through 17 were asked persons 10 years and over who worked, did not work but were employed or

looking for work]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A430 PY92A431 PY92A432">17. What does the company, business or institution where you work (or worked) do or make? ____
<div class="i1">Examples: Cotton growing, vegetable truck farm, building construction, primary education, dressmaking, business, ANTELCO (telephone utility), ANDE, sawmill, etc.</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
110	Agricultural production
111	Agricultural services
120	Forestry
121	Lumber extraction
133	Commercial hunting and fishing
140	Meat cattle breeding (ranching)
141	Milk cattle farming
145	Poultry farming (meat and eggs)
149	Services provided to cattle breeders(vaccination, artificial insemination, etc.) (SENACSA)
199	Agriculture, cattle ranching, hunting, forestry and fishing not elsewhere classified
210	Stone quarrying (marble, granite, limestone, dolomite)
212	Extraction of other minerals not elsewhere classified
310	Cattle slaughtering (slaughter houses)
311	Meat preparation and conservation
312	Elaboration of dairy goods
314	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats
315	Ground flours
316	Manufacture of bakery goods
317	Sugar factories and refineries
318	Manufacture of chocolate and candy products
319	Manufacture of diverse food products
320	Manufacture of animal feeds
321	Distilling, rectification, and mixing of alcoholic beverages
323	Beer and malt beverage industries
324	Soft drink and non-alcoholic beverage industries
325	Tobacco industry
330	Textile threads, weaving and finishing
331	Textile manufactured goods, except clothing
336	Clothing manufacture (except footwear)
337	Tanning and leather finishing industries (including sheepskin)
338	Manufacture of leather goods and imitation leather goods (except footwear and other clothing)
339	Manufacture of leather and cork footwear
340	Lumber production, cutting and finishing lumber and other wood-working industries

341	Manufacture of wood and cane containers
342	Manufacture of furniture and accessories (except metal furniture)
354	Printers, editorials and related industries
361	Manufacture of pharmaceutical products and medicines
362	Manufacture soaps and cleaning products, perfumes, cosmetics and other beauty products
363	Manufacture of chemical products not elsewhere classified
364	Manufacture of essential oils
365	Petroleum refineries
366	Manufacture of plastic products not elsewhere classified
370	Manufacture of clay, ceramic and porcelain articles
371	Manufacture of cement products for construction
372	Manufacture of Portland cement and limestone
374	Manufacture of glass and glass products
380	Basic iron and steel industries
381	Manufacture of furniture and accessories, primarily metal furniture
382	Manufacture and repair of products made of metal for structural use
383	Manufacture of other metal products not elsewhere classified
384	Construction and repair of ships
385	Manufacture of transportation equipment not elsewhere classified
386	Manufacture and repair of electrical machines and accessories, appliances, and electrical and electronic articles
390	Manufacture of jewelry and related articles
394	Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified
410	Light and electrical energy
411	Hydraulic works and water distribution; sewage drains
510	Construction of buildings
511	Construction of streets, roads, and other
610	Wholesale commerce
611	Retail commerce
612	Traveling salesmen
613	Restaurants, cafes, bars, and other businesses that serve food and beverages
614	Hotels, pensions, guest houses, and other types of housing
710	Railroad transportation
711	Urban, suburban, and interurban highway transportation
712	Other types of land passenger transportation and related services
713	Land cargo transportation- toll collectors
720	Coastal and merchant marine transportation on internal waters
721	Services related to water transportation (port)
730	Air transportation
731	Others in air transportation

740	Services related to transportation: storage and warehousing, moving companies
750	Communications
810	Monetary institutions (banks)
811	Other financial establishments
820	Insurance
830	Real estate
831	Legal services- writers
832	Accounting services, bookkeeping and auditing; market studies
833	Data management and tabulation activities
834	Technical and architectural services
835	Publicity services
836	Business services not elsewhere classified
910	Public administration and defense
920	Include sanitation services and other similar services such as exterminating, fumigating and disinfecting (except sewer drains). Environmental sanitation consulting, household and business cleaning services. SENASA.
930	Public education
932	Medical and dental services, other service related to public health
933	Veterinary services
934	Social assistance institutions
935	Business, professional, and labor associations
936	Religious organizations
937	Social and community services not elsewhere classified
938	Businesses that provide non-specified services
942	Radio and television transmitters
943	Theater producers and recreational services
944	Authors, composers, and other artists not elsewhere classified
946	Recreational and entertainment services not elsewhere classified
950	Shoe and leather repair
951	Electrical and electronic repair shops
952	Automobile and motorcycle repair
953	Watch, clock and jewelry repair
954	Other repair services
955	Laundry and laundry services, cleaning and dyeing businesses
956	Household services (family households)
960	Barber shops and beauty parlors
961	Photographic studios
962	Personal services not elsewhere classified
970	Organizations such as United Nations, Organization of American States (OEA) and other international organization; Embassies, consulates, and other extraterritorial organizations.
998	Unknown

999	NIU (not in universe)
-----	-----------------------

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="PY92A430 PY92A431 PY92A432">17. To what is the company, business or institution where you work (or worked) dedicated to? Examples: cotton growing, horticulture crop production, building construction, elementary education, healthcare, clothing manufacture, commerce, Antelco, Ande, lumber finishing, etc.

Payroll- Ministry of Education

Below we offer some examples that will help you appreciate the correct form for making the notations.

Incorrect annotation / Correct annotation

Workshop / Blacksmith's workshop, Automobile repair workshop, Bicycle repair shop, Carpentry workshop, etc.

Commerce / Shoe sales, vegetable sales, restaurants, etc.

Factory / Shoe manufacture, cheese manufacture, clothing assembly, soap manufacture, alcohol manufacture, soft drink manufacture, etc.

Public Administration / Ministry of Education, Ministry of Finance, Statistics, Census, etc.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the industry (3 digits) in which the person works.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Persons 10+ who worked, did not work but were employed, or looked for work [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_MARST: Marital status

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information</p>

<p>For individuals 10 years of age and older.</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A426">13. What is your current marital status?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Married
[] 2 Consensual union
[] 3 Widowed
[] 4 Separated
[] 5 Divorced
[] 6 Single</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Married
2	Consensual union
3	Widowed

4	Separated
5	Divorced
6	Single
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 13: What is your marital status? There are six options: married, in a consensual union, widowed, divorced, and single. Mark only one answer. If the person is single, but has his/her companion, for both of them, write "union". If the person declared to be married but is in a consensual union with another person, you should also mark "union".

13. What is your marital status?

1 Married
2 Consensual union
3 Widowed
4 Separated
5 Divorced
6 Single

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the person's marital status.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Persons 10+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_OCC2: Main occupation, 3 digits

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information

[Questions 15 through 17 were asked persons 10 years and over who worked, did not work but were employed or looking for work]

15. What is (or was) your principal occupation in your job? _____
Examples: Dressmaker, secretary, driver, shoemaker, salesman, farmer, bricklayer, electrician, doctor, etc. (If more than one occupation, write the one that produced the greater income.)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Architects
001	Civil engineers
002	Electrical, electronic, and communications engineers
003	Mecanical, industrial, and mining engineers
005	Other engineers, n.e.c.
006	Surveyors and topographers
007	Draftsmen
008	Technicians related to engineering, electricity, and mechanics
010	Other technicians
012	Chemists and biochemists
016	Biologists, bacteriologists and related occupations
017	Agronomists, plant pathologists, and similar
018	Veterinarians, zoo technicians, and similar
021	Technicians related to agronomy, biology, natural sciences, zootechnics, and fish farming
023	Physicians
024	Surgeons
025	Dentists
030	Other technicians in medical sciences
031	Other medical professionals
032	Nurses, midwives, and similar
033	Other nurses and related occupations
036	Secondary and vocational school teachers
038	Primary school teachers
041	Other professors and teachers
042	Managers, coordinators, and inspectors
046	Economists
047	Comptrollers, auditors, and accountants
048	Sociologists, psychologists, anthropologists, historians, archaeologists, and similar
049	Computer programmers and systems analysts
050	Other specialists in mathematics, social sciences, and similar
051	Lawyers and similar
052	Other legal occupations
053	Writers, editors, journalists, and similar
055	Painters, sculptors, and similar artists
056	Decorators, drawers, and similar
057	Composers, musicians, singers, orchestra directors, and similar
059	Actors, directors, and similar

060	Priests, pastors, and member of religious orders
063	Librarian, archivists
064	Social assistants and occupations related to social wellbeing
065	Photographers and camera operators
066	Deck officers, pilots, and machinists of marine and river navigation
067	Airplane pilots and similar
069	Heads and deputies in the public sector
070	Managers, provincial and municipal officials
071	Other public officials servings as directors
073	Wholesale directors and managers
075	Retail directors and managers
077	Managers, submanagers, and administrators
079	Heads and deputies
082	Supervisors, inspectors, and overseers
084	Accounting employees, cashiers, and collectors
086	Secretaries
088	Typists
089	Operator of office machines and similar
091	Inspectors, dispatchers, and controllers in transportations services
093	Mailmen, messengers, and similar
094	Telephone and telegraph operators and similar
097	Other clerks
099	Wholesale owner-vendors
100	Retail owner-vendors
102	Salesmen or employees in stores
104	Street vendors and other
105	Dispatchers
106	Delivery persons
107	Travelling agents and factory representatives
108	Sales representatices
109	Brokers, insurance and real estate agents
111	Agricultural producers
113	Breeders of cattle and other animals
114	Managers and supervisors in agricultural holdings
115	Agricultural workers in animal breeding
116	Agricultural workers in cultivation of products
117	Operators of agricultural machines
118	Fishermen
121	Workers and lumberjacks

124	Other forestry workers
126	Drivers of cars, buses and trucks
127	Cart and horse cart drivers
129	Sailors
130	Other transportation workers
131	Spinners, weavers, dyers, and related occupations
133	Tailors, dressmakers, and similar
134	Operators in the manufacture of clothing
135	Upholsterers, mattress and umbrella makers, and similar
136	Shoe makers
137	Cutters, bakers, and other occupations related to the manufacture of footwear
138	Saddlers and related occupations in the manufacture of leather articles
139	Carpenters and wood craftsmen
140	Furniture manufacturers and operators
141	Workers in wood processing
143	Bricklayers and related occupations
144	Other construction workers
145	Painters in construction and maintenance
146	Other painters and wall paperers
148	Plumbers and pipe fitters
149	Riveters and operators of metallic structures
150	Braziers, tinsmiths, coppersmiths, and related
151	Welders and flame cutters
152	Electricians, fitters and installers of machinery and equipment
153	Repairers of electronic appliances
154	Electricians
155	Installers of electric, telephone, and communications lines
157	Motor vehicle mechanic
159	Locomotives, agricultural, and industrial machinery mechanic
160	Other mechanics
162	Watchmakers and mechanics of precision instruments
163	Jewelers and goldsmiths
165	Operators of fixed machines and similar
168	Operators of earthmoving machines and related equipment
169	Other machine operators
170	Operators of equipment for radio and television transmission
171	Operators of sound equipment and film production
172	Typographer, type setter and similar
174	Book binders

175	Miners, quarrymen, and related occupations
177	Operators in treating and metal processing
179	Other workers in the metal industry
180	Ceramists, potters, and related occupations
182	Molders, cutters, grinders, and finishers
184	Operators of furnaces, dryers, toasters, and other occupations related to the technical treatment of related chemicals
187	Slaughterers, butchers and slaughterhouse workers, fridges and poultry packers
188	Operators of food preservation
189	Millers and workers in related occupations
190	Bakers, pastry chefs, confectioners, and persons working in the production of pasta
191	Workers in the treatment of milk and dairy processing
192	Operators in the manufacture of wine, beer, and soft drinks
193	Other operators in the food processing, n.e.c.
194	Choosers, mixers, and other operators in the preparation of tobacco
195	Operators in the manufacture of cigars and cigarettes
196	Scrapers, peelers, tanners, and other workers in related occupations
197	Operators in the manufacture of paper, cardboard products, and polyethylene
199	Operators in the manufacture of products made with vegetable fibers
200	Operators in the manufacture of rubber and plastic products
201	Other operators in production processes, n.e.c.
202	Workers or laborers in mines and quarries
203	Workers or laborers in construction industry
204	Stackers, carriers and similar
205	Packers and occupations related to the packaging of manufactured products
206	Workers and laborers in electricity, gas, water, sanitary services, and communications
207	Workers and laborers in manufacturing
208	Other workers and laborers, n.e.c.
209	Other workers and laborers in trade
211	Other workers and laborers in public services
213	Agents of the defense forces
214	Other workers in protection services
215	Butlers, housekeepers, and similar
216	Cooks, waiters in restaurants and cafes, bartenders, and related occupations
218	Accommodation services workers and waiters
219	Launderers, pressers, and related occupations
220	Porters, janitors, porters, and elevator operators
221	Workers cleaning services
222	Domestic workers

223	Barbers, hairdressers, trims, and related occupations
224	Bañeros and masseurs
225	Athletes, bodybuilders, and related occupations
227	Workers in the public services in espectáculos, tourism, and related
228	Workers in arcades and other attractions
229	Workers in personal services
234	Members of the armed forces
235	Diplomats and consuls
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 15: What is (or was) your principal occupation in your work? In the corresponding space, write the specific occupation, job, or profession that the informant declares to have done in the last week or the last time that he/she worked. 15. What is (was) your principal occupation in your job? ___
 Examples: model, secretary, chauffeur, shoemaker, salesclerk, farmer, construction laborer, electrician, doctor, etc. (If he/she has more than one occupation, write the one that gave the greatest income).
 Below we offer some examples that will allow you to appreciate the correct form of making the annotations:
 Incorrect annotation / Correct annotation
 Construction laborer / Concrete layer, tile installer, floor installer, framer, etc.
 Mechanic / Automobile mechanic, typewriter mechanic, etc.
 Laborer / Blacksmith, welder, baker, restaurant cook, etc.
 Vendor / Wholesale vendor, retail vendor, traveling fruit vendor, etc.
 Employee / Short-hand taker, secretary, head of personnel, manager, administrator, etc.
 [page] 31
 Professional / Civil Engineer, Dentist, Pharmacist, Lawyer, elementary school professor, etc.
 Remember: If the informant has two or more occupations, you will write down the one that provides the greatest income. If both provide equal income, you will note the one to which the informant dedicates the most time. If he/she has equal income and dedicates the same amount of time, you will note the one that he considers the most important. If, for example, the informant is by profession a lawyer and works and the director of a school, you will write down school director.

Question 16: In this work, you are (or were)?

16. In this work you are (or were)?

Employee
 Worker or day laborer
 Boss or employer
 Self-employed or independent worker
 Un-paid family member
 Domestic employee

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the person's principal occupation (3 digits).

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Persons 10+ who worked, did not work but were employed, or looked for work [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_LSTBMTH: Month of last live birth**Data file:** PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information

[Questions 19 through 21 were asked to females 14 years and above who ever had any live birth]

21. On what date did you have your last son (or daughter) born alive?
___ Day ___ Month ___ Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Only for women 14 years old and older.
The questions 18 and on refer to fertility. They will be asked only of women who are fourteen years old and older.
Question 18: Have you had a son (or daughter) born alive?
If she responds yes, continue asking questions 19 and on.
If she answers no, end the interview and continue with the next person.

Question 21: On what date did you have your last son (or daughter) that was born alive?

Note the complete date. Day, month, and year of the last live birth, even when the child later died.
With question 21, the interview is completed. Move to the next person if there are still members of the household. If there are more persons, continue with the following household. If this is the last person of the last household or if it the only household, move on to enumerate the next dwelling.

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the month of birth of the last child born alive to the woman.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Females 14+ who ever had any live births [discrepancies: type I 0.8% ; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PY1992A_LSTBYR: Year of last live birth

Data file: PRY1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section IV. Population information</p>

<p>[Questions 19 through 21 were asked to females 14 years and above who ever had any live birth]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A436 PY92A437 PY92A438">21. On what date did you have your last son (or daughter) born alive?
<div class="i1">__ Day
__ Month
__ Year</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1930	1930 or earlier
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944

1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983

1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
9998	Unknown
9999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="PY92A434">Only for women 14 years old and older.

The questions 18 and on refer to fertility. They will be asked only of women who are fourteen years old and older.

Question 18: Have you had a son (or daughter) born alive?

If she responds yes, continue asking questions 19 and on.

If she answers no, end the interview and continue with the next person.
</sva></p>

<p>Question 21: On what date did you have your last son (or daughter) that was born alive?</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PY92A436 PY92A437 PY92A438">Note the complete date. Day, month, and year of the last live birth, even when the child later died.

With question 21, the interview is completed. Move to the next person if there are still members of the household. If there are more persons, continue with the following household. If this is the last person of the last household or if it the only household, move on to enumerate the next dwelling.
</sva>

description**DEFINITION**

This variable identifies the year of birth of the last child born alive to the woman.

UNIVERSE

Paraguay 1992: Females 14+ who ever had any live births [discrepancies: type I 0.8% ; type II none]

concept**CONCEPT**

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

study_resources

questionnaires

Census Questionnaire (in Spanish)

title Census Questionnaire (in Spanish)
language Spanish
filename py1992ef_paraguay_enumeration_form.es.pdf
